

Add value. Inspire trust.

CHALLENGE

ANNUAL REPORT 2021

THE GROUP AT A GLANCE

Key figures					≡ 01
IN € MILLION	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
	IFRS	IFRS	IFRS	IFRS	IFRS
Business development	_				
Revenue	2,667.3	2,486.0	2,590.1	2,498.5	2,427.6
Personnel expenses	1,630.5	1,542.9	1,572.9	1,510.0	1,464.1
Cash flow from operating activities	342.7	417.1	315.0	208.2	258.3
Free cash flow ¹	228.1	302.4	197.3	105.2	169.2
Capital expenditures	106.3	110.7	126.0	100.6	87.1
EBIT ²	225.2	172.0	202.8	105.5	201.3
Income before taxes	215.1	158.2	184.4	94.6	190.2
Consolidated net income	154.5	111.0	132.6	48.2	138.8
EVA (Economic Value Added)	77.4	39.0	64.0	12.9	80.7
EBIT margin IN %	8.4	6.9	7.8	4.2	8.3
EBIT margin, adjusted IN %	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.9	8.9
EBT margin IN %	8.1	6.4	7.1	3.8	7.8
EBT margin, adjusted IN %	8.4	7.8	8.2	8.5	8.5
Assets					
Non-current assets	1,722.3	1,692.4	1,585.0	1,203.5	1,193.7
Current assets	945.0	926.4	855.2	868.3	846.9
Balance sheet total	2,667.3	2,618.8	2,440.2	2,071.8	2,040.6
Equity ratio IN %	48.2	36.5	37.2	38.8	38.9
Employees (annual average)	_				
Full-time equivalents	23,220	22,803	23,024	22,424	22,117
Headcount	<u></u> <u>_</u>				
As of December 31	25,538	25,196	25,015	24,529	24,231

1 _ Free cash flow: Cash flow from operating activities less cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property.

2 _ EBIT: Earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income from participations.





C H A L L E N G E

TÜV SÜD stands for "Add value. Inspire trust."

Working by this philosophy, more than 25,000 employees all over the world shape a safe and sustainable future and use their solutions to create measurable added value for society, for their customers and for generations to come. In this way TÜV SÜD protects people, the environment, and assets against risks from existing and new technologies and helps to advance progress and a tomorrow worth living.

CONTENTS

MANAGEMENT AND Supervisory boards

- O6 Message from the Board of Management
- **10** On site worldwide
- **12** Supervisory Board report
- 16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- **20** Group information
- **32** Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report
- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL Statements

- 100 Consolidated income statement
- **1O1** Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- **1O2** Consolidated statement of financial position
- 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows
- **1O4** Consolidated statement of changes in equity
- **106** Notes to the consolidated financial statements
- **155** Independent auditor's report

FURTHER INFORMATION

- 159 Glossary
- 161 Notes and forward-looking statements
- 162 Imprint

<u>&</u>



MANAGEMENTAND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

- **O6** Message from the Board of Management
- **10** On site worldwide
- **12** Supervisory Board report
- 16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

O6 Message from the Board of Management

10 On site worldwide

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

Supervisory Board report
 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG



TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

O6 Message from the Board of Management

10 On site worldwide

16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

We aim to be the most sustainable company in our industry. And we want to become the independent and impartial expert of choice for customers who are working on becoming more sustainable themselves."

16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

Dear reader,

The title of this Annual Report is "One Challenge", and we chose it for a good reason: 2021 was an intensely challenging year for every one of us, for entire societies, and for TÜV SÜD. Together, we were combating the COVID-19 pandemic, we worked on making our businesses more sustainable, we fought against climate change and for greater social cohesion. Together, we took up the challenge, with optimism and courage. TÜV SÜD is doing its part.

Take our commitment to greater sustainability. We aim to be the most sustainable company in our industry. And we want to become the independent and impartial expert of choice for customers who are working on becoming more sustainable themselves. Here's how we plan to get there.

Our revised strategy 2025 + focuses more closely on sustainability topics. A couple of examples: our VeriX portfolio empowers customers to validate and verify CO_2 savings in their production processes, for example in the steel and chemicals industries, helping them to become more sustainable. We help our customers in the consumer goods and textile industries work towards a circular economy. We help them to better understand the lifecycles of their products, to make them more durable, easier to recycle, and thus more environmentally friendly. And we do our part in making zero-emission mobility a reality by providing testing and certification processes for electric vehicle batteries.

We walk the talk: we want TÜV SÜD to be a leader in sustainability and have set ambitious goals for ourselves, throughout the entire company. This is about more than our ecological footprint and the environment. At TÜV SÜD we address the topic of sustainability as a holistic challenge:

- Our customers want to work with us because they know they can trust us. We are impartial, we act with integrity, we respect the law. Our compliance system and our code of ethics guide our day-to-day work. Compliance trainings are mandatory for all employees; 'compliance moments' during our internal meetings help remind ourselves of the importance of the topic; and we have established a whistleblower platform, the TÜV SÜD Trust Channel.
- We value diversity, openness, and tolerance. We create a working environment that is free from prejudice. Because everyone deserves to be appreciated, regardless of their gender, nationality, ethnicity, religion or worldview, physical or mental ability, age, sexual orientation, or identity. We do not tolerate racism or discrimination in any form. And we go beyond sharing this message, for example in internal communications campaigns: we support networks in which our employees self-organize around topics of their choice, and we are active partners in international initiatives for diversity and equal opportunity.

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

ANNUAL REPORT 2021

TÜV SÜD AG

- 16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG
- We have set ourselves the goal of becoming climate-neutral by 2025, because we all share a responsibility to protect the common foundations for life. In 2021 we made significant progress in recording our own global climate-relevant emissions. And we have increased our efforts to avoid and reduce emissions, for example by boosting the energy efficiency of our premises and test facilities and by reducing the carbon footprint of our business travel. In Germany, for example, we have already switched almost entirely to green power and are increasing the number of hybrid electric and fully electric vehicles in our fleet.
- We are continuing to make TÜV SÜD a more digital company. This is also a form of climate protection, as remote monitoring and inspections reduce the need for our engineers to travel. Smart system controls enable our premises to operate more efficiently; energy-efficient refurbishments add to this improvement.
- Overcoming the COVID-19 pandemic is also about resilience and sustainability: right from the beginning we focused on keeping our employees healthy and our customers protected. In 2021 we made our safety and hygiene framework more comprehensive; we set up numerous voluntary testing stations for our employees, going above and beyond government requirements; and we started employee vaccination campaigns to help fight the spread of the virus.

Of course, sustainability also means sustainable commercial success. We consistently and steadily invest in the future of our company. Last year we invested around \notin 106 million; this includes, for example, our new battery laboratories in Auburn Hills, USA, and Panyu, China. And we have started work on a new ultra-energy-efficient office building at our Munich headquarters, which will provide space for up to 600 employees.

All of this is possible because our business model is solid and we are well positioned for future growth. 2021 was an extremely good year for us from a commercial perspective, with revenue of almost \notin 2.7 billion and EBIT of \notin 225 million. We did feel the effects of the pandemic, but still our results exceeded the levels of 2019, pre-pandemic. Our thanks go to all our employees at TÜV SÜD who made this success possible.

There is no doubt that we continue to face enormous challenges. A few weeks ago, war has returned to Europe, millions of people have since fled. The humanitarian catastrophe in Central and Eastern Europe, the dramatic consequences of climate change, the ongoing fight against the pandemic: a lot is at stake. But we can achieve a great deal by working together. This is what "One Challenge" means to us. We are ready.

Munich, March 30, 2022

The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG

PROF. DR.-ING. AXEL STEPKEN Chairman of the Board of Management

ISHAN PALIT Member of the Board of Management

mn

PROF. DR. MATTHIAS J. RAPP Member of the Board of Management

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

O6 Message from the Board of Management

10 On site worldwide

12 Supervisory Board report

BOSTON

AMERICAS

16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

ON SITE Worldwide

EUROPE

- **GERMANY** CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: MUNICH
- WESTERN EUROPE HEADQUARTERS: MILAN
- CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE HEADQUARTERS: VIENNA

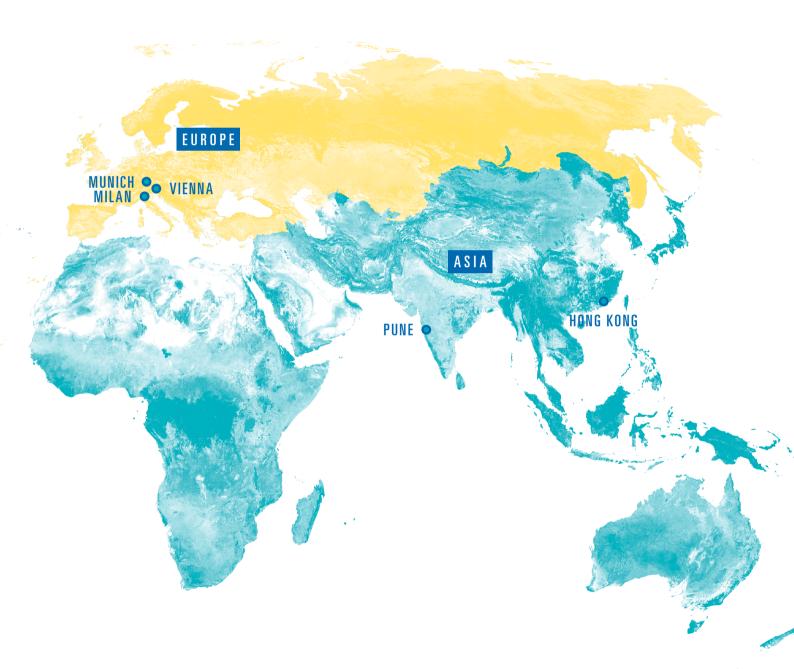
AMERICAS

• AMERICAS HEADQUARTERS: BOSTON

ASIA

- ASMEA (SOUTH & SOUTH EAST ASIA, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA) HEADQUARTERS: PUNE
- NORTH ASIA
 HEADQUARTERS: HONG KONG

10 On site worldwide



MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BOARDS

O6 Message from the Board of Management

10 On site worldwide

16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG



SUPERVISORY BOARD REPORT

Ladies and Gentlemen,

TÜV SÜD was also able to successfully weather the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2021 and there was always a clear focus on protecting the health of employees and customers at the forefront of all of our activities. Once again, the Company's international focus, the wide range of services it offers and the high levels of motivation shown by employees had a stabilizing effect on the Company's economic development. Consequently, again in the second year of the pandemic, TÜV SÜD achieved pleasing business development as clearly evidenced by revenue of almost € 2.7 billion, EBIT of € 225 million and a consolidated net income for the year of € 155 million.

In 2021, TÜV SÜD continued to focus on its core business. In addition, the group strategy 2025+ was rolled forward into 2026 with an increased focus on the issues of digitalization and sustainability in particular. Planning for 2025+ was also refined to reflect this.

In the reporting year, the Supervisory Board performed the tasks required of it by law and the articles of incorporation and bylaws with the utmost care. It supported and monitored the Board of Management's stewardship of the company and offered advice on the strategic development of the TÜV SÜD Group as well as on significant current measures.

The Board of Management regularly provided the Supervisory Board with comprehensive and timely written and oral reports on the general situation of the TÜV SÜD Group, current business development and business planning. Among other factors, these addressed the impact of COVID-19 on TÜV SÜD and TÜV SÜD's risk situation in particular on account of the dam collapse in Brazil. The flow of information was supplemented by a half-year report and regular reporting on the financial performance and position. Variances from planning and the forecasts were explained to the Supervisory Board in detail.

At the four ordinary meetings held in 2021, the Supervisory Board discussed topics including the 2020 separate and consolidated financial statements, the 2020 compliance report, planning for 2022 and the group strategy 2025+. At the two-day summer meeting on the group strategy 2025+, the Supervisory Board discussed the focus issues of digitalization and sustainability and was informed about current technical developments on site at the testing facilities in the greater Munich area. In addition, after careful examination and consultation, the Supervisory Board approved various transactions that are subject to its approval. These include financial and investment planning and the conclusion of a syndicated credit line with sustainability components, along with corporate transactions and the conclusion of contracts of special importance for the Company. Matters relating to the TÜV SÜD Foundation were also addressed. In the quarterly reporting, the Supervisory Board was also informed about the development and financial

situation of TÜV SÜD Pension Trust. Finally, the Supervisory Board reviewed the remuneration concept for the Board of Management and approved new and expanded targets for Board of Management remuneration. Alongside the basic component, in future Board of Management remuneration will include variable remuneration components that are geared towards successful, sustainable corporate development over the long-term. The corresponding criteria include minimum requirements for the target components strategy, social responsibility and sustainability.

One-on-one meetings were also held on a regular basis between the Chairman of the Supervisory Board and the Chairman of the Board of Management, the key findings of which were reported by the Chairman to the Supervisory Board. This ensured that the Supervisory Board was always kept informed in detail about the company's situation and plans.

After the annual general meeting on July 9, 2021, the Supervisory Board mandates of Dr. Christine Bortenlänger and Dr. Eberhard Veit came to an end. Both were proposed for reelection at the annual general meeting of TÜV SÜD AG pursuant to Section 102 of the German Stock Corporation Act (AktG) and were reelected as members of the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG for a further term until the end of the annual general meeting that decides on exoneration for fiscal year 2025.

On the side of the employee representatives, Mr. Franz Holzhammer left the Supervisory Board as of December 31, 2021. He was replaced as of January 1, 2022 by the alternate member Mr. Wolfram Reiners. On behalf of the Supervisory Board, I would like to thank Mr. Holzhammer for the many years of good and constructive cooperation. Moreover, the representative of the employees and the trade union ver.di on the Supervisory Board, Kai Winkler, stepped down as of February 28, 2022. As no alternate member was elected for him at the employee representative elections, in order to restore the number of members prescribed by the German Co-Determination Act (MitbestG), a court appointment pursuant to Section 104 AktG is required.

An action for annulment against the election of the employee representatives was filed at the Munich labor court in 2020, requesting, among other things, that the election of all employee representatives be declared null and void. In light of this, the election of the Chairman of the Supervisory Board and his Deputy, and the elections of the employee representatives on the individual committees of the Supervisory Board were delayed until March 2021. In the reporting period, the Munich labor court found that the election of the employee representatives to the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG was ineffective; the court refused to issue a decree of nullity. The legal opinion was confirmed by the Munich higher labor court. The decision is not yet legally binding as an appeal against the denial of leave to appeal was filed with the German Federal Labor Court.

The audit committee met four times in 2021. The topics dealt with included the 2020 annual financial statements and the half-year report as of June 30, 2021. In addition, the audit committee addressed the preparation and transition of the audit of the consolidated financial statements to the newly appointed auditor, the audit focus areas and the independence of the auditor.

The internal audit findings for 2021, the effectiveness of the internal control system and further internal audit planning were also discussed. The audit committee examined the results of the test of operating effectiveness of the risk management system and received regular progress reports regarding the enhancement of the compliance management system. Other topics for the audit committee included acquisitions and divestitures, planned investments as well as TÜV SÜD Pension Trust's investment and hedging strategy. The audit committee was informed about the proposal of the European Commission on the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive, the German Act to Strengthen Financial Market Integrity (FISG), the German Act on Corporate Due Diligence Obligations in Supply Chains (LkSG) and the impact in each case on TÜV SÜD's management systems and reporting. In addition, the audit committee dealt with the risks arising from the dam collapse in Brazil.

The special committee to support the internal and external handling of the accident in Brazil convened four times. It is being advised by independent technical experts and reputable lawyers and provided a detailed report at every meeting of the Supervisory Board on the current status of proceedings, the status of the investigations, both internal and by the authorities, and the effect of the measures that had been taken in this regard.

The personnel committee met six times in the reporting year to discuss objective matters relating to the Board of Management.

The separate financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG, the consolidated financial statements and the combined management report were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Munich branch, who issued an unqualified independent auditor's report. These documents and the audit reports prepared by the auditors were available to all members of the Supervisory Board. At its meeting on March 21, 2022, the audit committee initially discussed and reviewed these documents. The Chairperson of the audit committee presented a report at the Supervisory Board meeting to discuss the financial statements on March 30, 2022. The auditor attended both meetings and reported on the material findings of their audit, providing detailed answers to the questions from the members of the Supervisory Board.

The Supervisory Board conducted an extensive review of the financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG, the consolidated financial statements and the combined management report. It agreed with the findings of the independent auditor and has no objections following the final result of the review. The Supervisory Board approved the separate financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG which are herewith ratified. It also approved the consolidated financial statements and the proposal of the Board of Management to the annual general meeting for the appropriation of retained earnings.

On behalf of the Supervisory Board, I would like to thank the members of the Board of Management, executives, employees and employee representatives for their successful work and exemplary commitment in the fiscal year 2021.

Munich, March 30, 2022

DR.-ING. DR.-ING. E.H. KLAUS DRAEGER Chairman of the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG

10 On site worldwide

- - 16 Boards of TÜV SÜD AG

BOARDS OF TÜV SÜD AG

Supervisory Board

Dr.-Ing. Dr.-Ing. E.h. Klaus Draeger Chairman

Former Member of the Board of Management of BMW Group

Harald Gömpel¹

Deputy Chairman Chairman of the works council of TÜV Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH

Matthias Andreesen Viegas¹ Chairman of the Committee of Executive Staff of TÜV SÜD AG

Dr. Christine Bortenlänger Member of the Executive Board of Deutsches Aktieninstitut e.V.

Wolfgang Dehen Former Chairman of the Board of Management of OSRAM Licht AG

Thomas Eder¹

First Deputy Chairman of the works council Bayern Südost of TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH

Dr. Jörg Matthias Großmann Member of the Board / CFO

of Freudenberg Chemical Specialities SE & Co. KG

Franz Holzhammer¹

Union representative (until December 31, 2021)

Jens Krause¹ Chairman of the works council of

TÜV SÜD Management Service GmbH

Marcel Rath¹

Chairman of the central works council and Chairman of the works council of TÜV SÜD AG

Wolfram Reiners¹

Chairman of the central works council of TÜV SÜD Business Services GmbH (since January 1, 2022)

Angelique Renkhoff-Mücke

Member of the Executive Board/ CEO of WAREMA Renkhoff SE

Dr. Nathalie von Siemens

Former Managing Director and Spokesperson of the Board of Siemens Stiftung

Prof. Dr. Rudolf Staudigl

Chairman of the Board of Management of Wacker Chemie AG

Dr. Eberhard Veit

Chief Executive Officer of 4.0-Veit GbR Former CEO of Festo AG

Rainer Wich¹

Chairman of the central works council of TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH

Kai Winkler¹

Union representative (until February 28, 2022)

Board of Management

Prof. Dr.-Ing. Axel Stepken Chairman of the Board of Management

Ishan Palit

Member of the Board of Management

Prof. Dr. Matthias J. Rapp Member of the Board of Management

1 _ Employee representative.

COMPED REPORT



COMBINED Management report

- **20** Group information
- **32** Corporate governance report
- **39** Economic report
- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

WORLD MAP

SEE PAGES

10 - 11

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

GROUP INFORMATION

As a technical services provider, for more than 150 years TÜV SÜD has been protecting people, the environment and property against technical risks, facilitating sustainable technological progress in the process. More than 25,000 employees at over 1,000 locations in around 50 different countries work to provide security and added value for our customers.

TÜV SÜD's range of services covers certification and testing, inspection, auditing and system certification, knowledge services and training. As committed and responsible process specialists with extensive sector-specific knowledge, we develop tailored solutions – for retail customers and for industry, trade and government. Our experts support and shape technological change. To achieve this, they optimize technology, systems and communicate knowledge – aiming to ensure optimal safety as well as sustainable and efficient management along the entire value chain.

Legal structure guarantees independence

TÜV SÜD stands for independence and impartiality, which are guaranteed by the specific structure of the Group. In its capacity as management holding company, the parent company TÜV SÜD AG with registered offices in Munich, manages its subsidiaries around the world. The beneficial owners of TÜV SÜD shares are TÜV SÜD e.V., Munich, and the TÜV SÜD Foundation, Munich. Both have transferred their rights to the shares to the independent TÜV SÜD Gesellschafter-ausschuss GbR, a shareholder committee with registered offices in Munich. The purpose of the civil law association is to hold and manage this shareholding under stock corporation law.

The governing bodies of TÜV SÜD e.V., the TÜV SÜD Foundation and TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR, are independent of the supervisory bodies of TÜV SÜD AG. This ensures their independence.

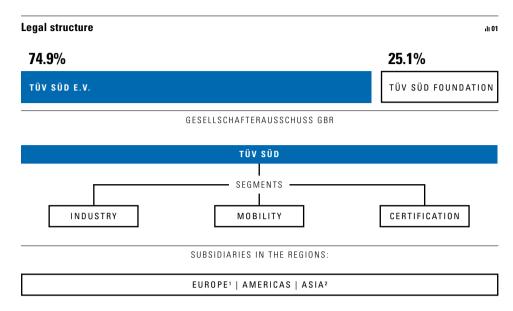
The TÜV SÜD Foundation publishes its own report annually.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook



1 _ Germany, Western Europe, Central & Eastern Europe.

2 _ North Asia, ASMEA (South & South East Asia, Middle East & Africa).

Clearly defined management structure

TÜV SÜD is managed as a matrix organization. The Board of Management consists of three members, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and the Chief Operating Officer (COO).

Below the Board of Management, the Leadership Council has been established as a body which supports the Board of Management in the implementation of overarching topics such as strategy, employee development, innovation and digitalization and comprises both the Board of Management and the heads of the divisions and key regions.

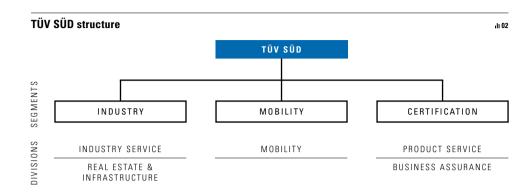
TÜV SÜD's services are grouped into three segments: INDUSTRY, MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION. The INDUSTRY Segment comprises the Industry Service and Real Estate & Infrastructure Divisions. The MOBILITY Segment contains the Mobility Division. The Product Service and Business Assurance Divisions make up the CERTIFICATION Segment.

While the divisions are responsible for implementing global strategies, local business development is the responsibility of the regions. The divisional and regional structure of our activities remained unchanged in the fiscal year 2021.

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook



Business model

We are the reliable and trustworthy partner when it comes to safety and sustainability. With our solutions, we create measurable added value for our customers, in the physical and digital world.

Our services meet these key requirements of our customers:

- We facilitate access to the market with our testing services and certifications. Our experts
 are frequently involved as early as the development process, helping to meet all of the
 requirements of the target markets often long before a product is introduced onto the market.
- We evaluate and reduce risks, from risk assessments at facilities through to evaluations of sustainability aspects and digital risks, such as data protection and cyber security.

The market for technical services

As a technical services provider, TÜV SÜD is active on the market for TIC services (Testing, Inspection, Certification) – a market with an estimated global volume of around \notin 80 billion.

The largest markets for technical services are the USA, China and Germany. Large international companies such as TÜV SÜD along with a large number of small specialists are active here as technical service providers. Other market players include regulatory authorities, accreditation and standardization authorities, research and development institutions, manufacturers, retailers and systems operators.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

COMBINED Management report 32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic continues to shape the development of the TIC market and is changing the nature of the working world. E-business, remote working and location-independent service delivery are on the rise. Consumer behavior is also changing and necessitating the rethinking of business models, supply chains and the use of resources. The digitalization of products and processes continues to advance, resulting in new digital business models. To protect these, legislators and standard-setters are issuing new regulations and standards on cyber security.

As a result of support for environmental and climate protection goals from government and society, increasing focus is being placed on sustainability concerns when evaluating business activity. At the same time, investors and customers are demanding sustainable business models. Players in the TIC sector are expanding their specific service offerings related to security and sustainability. In smaller and emerging economies there is a growing trend towards outsourcing TIC activities with the goal of being able to provide top-quality services efficiently.

In light of this, we expect further market growth for the TIC market in 2022. However, continuation of the pandemic may pose risks to market growth.

Industry-specific environment

Since it was established more than 150 years ago, TÜV SÜD has made use of technological advances and the challenges these present to realizing the company's purpose: to make technological progress attainable, safe and sustainable for people and the environment.

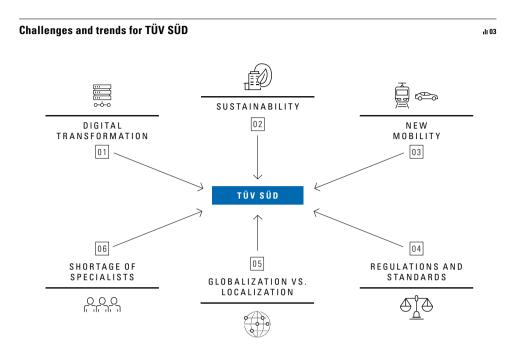
The advancing digitalization as well as the trend towards sustainability are long-term drivers influencing social change. The changes to the working world triggered by the COVID-19 pandemic are also accelerating the pace. This presents us with both opportunities and challenges. We support our customers with this transformation and develop new processes to respond to the changing requirements and framework conditions. Our working environment and the way we work are also changing on account of technological and societal change. We view these changes primarily as an opportunity to further develop our company and the global collaboration of our experts.



COMBINED

- 20 Group information
- 39 Corporate governance report
- Economic report 39

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook



Our business is shaped by these trends and challenges:

03

Digital transformation 01 Digitalization is giving rise to new busi-

ness models and partnerships in the TIC industry. At the same time, new competitors are also moving into the market. The development of digital technologies, for example in the field of sensor technology, analytics and artificial intelligence (AI), is gathering pace. For us and for our customers, this opens up numerous opportunities for new services, for new processes and for the way in which our services will be provided in the future. Data and platform-based services are increasingly being developed and offered in order to better meet customers' needs and introduce new business models to the market.

INNOVATIONS REPORT **SEE PAGES 27 – 29**

02 Sustainability

More and more companies are striving to work in a more sustainable manner, they want to preserve resources and design their supply chains accordingly. More stringent environmental requirements, but also a change in the mindset of society and regulatory requirements are accelerating this trend. This is also shifting the focus for our industry. Skills and services relating to sustainability, and in particular climate and environmental protection continue to gain in importance

ENABLE MORE SUSTAINABILITY SEE PAGE 29

New mobility The future of mobility is connected and highly automated. In the future, vehicles will be driven by electric batteries or hydrogen fuel cells. This goes hand-inhand with higher standards for (digital) vehicle safety and sustainable operation. This will present new challenges for the testing of vehicles, driver assistance systems and the entire charging infra

BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT SEE PAGES 41 – 47

structure.

04 **Regulations and standards**

Regulations and standards must be constantly adapted to keep up with rapid technological developments if they are to continue to offer security and value to society. The wealth of experience of our experts allows us to make a significant contribution to this. TÜV SÜD is also involved in various different bodies around the world. These also include international standardization bodies such as the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) and the International Organization for Standardization (ISO)

Globalization vs. localization 05

Companies operate globally with closely intertwined supply chains. This requires an understanding of and compliance with the various different national and international standards in effect at any point in time. At the same time, the local markets in economies such as China are becoming more important. Local knowhow and representation are required in order to serve these markets. The year 2021 has made us all acutely aware of how fragile global supply chains are. In response, manufacturers are seeking alternative sources and local suppliers in order to reduce their dependence. THE MARKET FOR

TECHNICAL SERVICES SEE PAGES 22 - 23

06 Shortage of specialists

Both today and in the future, the TIC market needs well-trained experts who are also capable of operating in an internationally networked environment. Successful growth will only be achieved by those companies that are successful in doing so. Otherwise, the shortage of skilled experts can be a barrier to growth. Specialists are already in high demand on local markets and keenly sought. The demographic change in Germany is making the recruitment of these experts even more difficult. **EMPLOYEE REPORT**

SEE PAGES 72 - 77

MANAGEMENT REPORT

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

COMBINED Management report

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

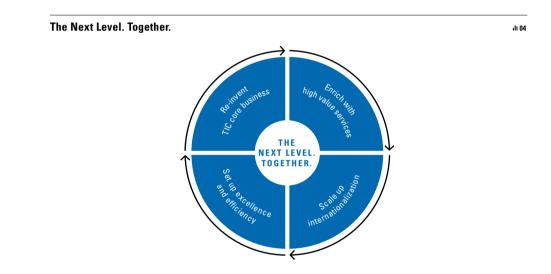
79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Strategy

With our strategy "The Next Level. Together.", we want to reach the next level in the development of our company and take advantage of the opportunities offered by new trends and developments, driven in particular by digital technologies and sustainability topics – both for us and for our customers. In 2021, we reviewed the status of the strategy implementation, compared it to the latest market developments, and refined our strategy 2025 + accordingly. In the course of this review, we also rolled forward the time horizon of our strategy 2025 + to the year 2026.

What became clear was that the key trends and challenges are still relevant, but are developing at different speeds. In particular, digital transformation and the desire for greater sustainability in virtually all sectors of the economy have gained momentum in recent years. In light of the above, we have initiated a broad portfolio of strategic initiatives. However, our vision and the fundamental alignment of TÜV SÜD have stood the test of time and remain valid without change. We are continuing to pursue four strategic angles:



Set up excellence and efficiency:

We want to always offer our customers the best services – and our customers should notice the difference. This requires high levels of quality in our services, distribution, processes and excellence of our employees. Our efforts are therefore firmly focused on digital transformation in order to strengthen our internal processes and those of our customers. In the area of e-business, for example, we are driving forward investments in the creation of customer portals and online shops, worldwide and across all divisions.

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Re-invent TIC core business:

Our expertise in almost every industry, combined with knowledge of the possibilities of digitalization, enables us to develop data-based, continuous and automated testing services, and also develop standards for new fields of technology. Current examples include our activities in evaluating the quality and safety of artificial intelligence or testing cyber security and software updates in vehicles. We place particular emphasis on developing services that will support our customers to achieve greater sustainability.

Enrich with high-quality services:

Based on our expertise, we want to supplement our services with technical consulting in selected areas to provide the best possible support to our customers in all project phases. One example: TÜV SÜD is a pioneer in IEC 62443 certifications and has offered this service since 2016. This standard creates a framework for the security of cyber-physical systems to minimize risks to industrial networks.

Scale up internationalization:

We aim to be market leaders in our core countries. Our focus is always on offering services and skills across national borders as well as being close to our customers locally. We want to make our relationships with our customers increasingly global and build up our business activities around the world. We consistently pursued this course once again in 2021.

In recent years, pursuing the four strategic angles of our strategy already made TÜV SÜD more adaptable and more agile - capabilities that we built on during the COVID-19 pandemic. Our strategic angles will thus remain the same, even during the pandemic, when it comes to providing even more services digitally, optimizing and automating processes and exploiting new innovative services for sustainable growth.

The new initiatives and projects launched in 2021 support the goals that we have already been pursuing in recent years. The focus will remain on these areas:

- We want to further expand our core business and systematically exploit existing growth opportunities, for instance in the areas of railway transport, medical technology and consumer goods.
- We want to continue to play an active role in shaping the digital transformation on our markets with our customers as well as within our company. We are benefiting increasingly from the groundwork that has been carried out and can scale the solutions developed on that basis.
- Last but not least, we want to exploit business opportunities arising from sustainability topics. As a company we also want to become increasingly sustainable and win over our stakeholders through our actions.



TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

COMBINED Management report 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

78 Opportunity and risk report

88 Outlook

In this way, we also want to be a partner for our customers in the future with respect to safety and sustainability, in both the physical and the digital world. We want to continue to sustainably improve the revenue and profitability of our business. But above all, we want to live up to the vision that we have been pursuing for more than 150 years: to protect people, assets and the environment against technical risks, facilitating technological progress in the process.

Innovation is key

Anyone who stands for the safety of technology must also know and understand the latest technological developments and innovations. TÜV SÜD has been practicing active innovation management for many years. In the fiscal year 2021, we invested approx. \notin 16 million (prior year: approx. \notin 16 million) once again in research and development for innovative projects.

Our goal is to develop innovations that are clearly tailored to the market and to quickly and effectively translate them into specific products. We want to play an active role in shaping the relevant standards and regulations and offer integrated solutions to customers in cross-divisional collaboration. Some of the topics have now reached a high maturity level, enabling us to incorporate them into the operating business and to now focus on successful scaling in addition to further refining them. Examples in this regard include our activities in highly automated driving or cyber security services. In the fiscal year 2021, the German Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA) appointed TÜV SÜD as a technical services provider for cyber security and software updates in vehicles. The regulatory framework is provided by the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe regulations UNECE R 155 and UNECE R 156. In force since the spring they apply internationally for the type approval and the certification of management systems. As notified body, TÜV SÜD audits the management systems and issues a comprehensive report to the KBA for approval. In this way, TÜV SÜD has expanded its service portfolio for the development of connected and automated vehicles.

Once again, our activities in the year 2021 were shaped by the digital transformation of our core business and the expansion of our new, technology-driven business models. In the course of rolling forward our 2025 + business strategy we also focused more heavily on sustainable business and the associated services.

SHAPING THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION

With the advance of digitalization, business models and framework conditions are changing – for us and for our customers. TÜV SÜD spotted this trend early on. Since 2018, TÜV SÜD Digital Service GmbH, Munich, and its competence centers in Munich and Singapore have offered experts and know-how to support the digital transformation of TÜV SÜD. These two closelylinked offices drive group-wide initiatives and projects for digitalization. Developments include both digital solutions for optimizing internal processes as well as new technology-based external services. In addition to product development, they also support the operation of digital business models. 39 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The digital service initiatives are linked to the divisional strategies at an early stage, with the inclusion of regional perspectives in turn paving the way for effective internationalization of the new solutions. Direct access to the markets facilitates flexibility in development and the introduction of innovations: We participate in German and EU initiatives as well as development initiatives and subsidized projects in the city-state of Singapore, contribute to the development of new standards, and exploit the differences in the framework conditions accordingly. For example, Singapore recently issued regulations on facade inspections. We developed tools for this specific purpose using drones and artificial intelligence (AI). This new product is now being commercialized and, optimized locally and then successively transferred to other markets.

With our e-business activities, one of our strategic and cross-divisional initiatives, we are pursuing the goal of giving our customers worldwide access to selected TÜV SÜD services via a central platform.

AI plays a central role in the megatrend of digital transformation. In the fiscal year, we combined our knowledge of existing and emerging standards related to artificial intelligence and developed a corresponding quality framework that can serve as a foundation for a management system used during the implementation of artificial intelligence and also as an audit standard. At the same time, a training program was created that became available to our customers in the second half of 2021. In addition, our experts contribute to the TÜV AI Lab, a think tank for artificial intelligence founded by all TÜV organizations. The TÜV AI Lab intends to define the technical and regulatory requirements that AI entails and develop standards for auditing safety-critical AI applications.

The plan is to successively evolve the Smart Industry Readiness Index (SIRI) developed by TÜV SÜD and the Singapore Economic Development Board (EDB) into the global standard for the transformation to Industry 4.0. The existing partnership with the World Economic Forum will play a catalytic role in it being adopted worldwide: By the end of 2021, more than 700 companies had completed an Official SIRI Assessment (OSA). A report on their experiences will be published at the World Economic Forum in 2022. More than half of the assessments were conducted by TÜV SÜD. In addition, TÜV SÜD, as the sole training partner, is responsible for the training of Certified SIRI Assessors (CSA). The International Centre for Industrial Transformation (INCIT) was founded in the fiscal year with representatives from the World Economic Forum and the Asia Development Bank to drive forward further internationalization of SIRI. As an independent, non-governmental not-for-profit organization, INCIT intends to spearhead the internationalization of SIRI and promote industrial transformation at a global level. TÜV SÜD will continue to accompany this process as a strategic partner.

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

COMBINED Management report

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

ENABLE MORE SUSTAINABILITY

The lessons learned from establishing SIRI also served as a basis for the development of an approach for supporting manufacturing companies in particular on their path towards greater sustainability. The Green Compass places the focus not only on the company and its added value, but also its products. Comparable to the role of SIRI within the context of Industry 4.0, the framework helps companies develop a corresponding management approach and identify, assess and steer the associated measures.

At the same time, with its numerous newly-developed services and certifications, TÜV SÜD enables customers to make their activities more sustainable and to substantiate this accordingly. For instance, TÜV SÜD has developed the veriX procedure to assess conformity on the basis of the DIN EN ISO/IEC 17029 norm and other international standards. The veriX procedure helps energy-intensive industries validate their successes at reducing their CO_2 emissions. The process was first implemented with VERIsteel. VERIsteel allows product-specific CO_2 emissions in the steel industry to be verified, thus supporting the targeted decarbonization of companies in this emissions-intensive segment.

To address the growing number of offshore windparks in regions affected by tropical storms, TÜV SÜD has developed a computational model that simulates the impacts of extreme winds on the wind turbines. The model is based on the IEC 61400 international standard for wind turbines.

To make investments by energy providers more secure, TÜV SÜD, in association with a manufacturer of plant and equipment, developed a guideline in the fiscal year 2021 for defining the H_2 -readiness of power plants and offers the corresponding certifications. The guideline provides a roadmap for converting a conventional combined cycle gas turbine power plant into a hydrogenpowered plant, while the three-stage H_2 -ready certification documents the process from the design phase through to the actual retrofitting of the plant. This includes accompanying the technical safety aspects of the new energy concepts.

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Our management system

TÜV SÜD's management system is based on the integrated controlling system and strategic corporate planning. We use various key figures as indicators to manage and measure the performance of the Group.

We have defined revenue growth and earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income from participations (EBIT) and the EBIT margin as key financial performance indicators.

These indicators are supplemented at group-level by the value-based indicator Economic Value Added (EVA®), which has been adapted to the requirements of TÜV SÜD. This measures the value added by the Group and takes into account the cost of capital used to generate the respective earnings. The EVA indicator is a key component of variable compensation in the compensation system for the first and second levels of management.

At Group level, we also use free cash flow and earnings before taxes (EBT) as additional, non-material financial indicators. The free cash flow shows the extent to which we generate long-term cash flows from our operating activities.

Various non-financial performance indicators relate to our employees. These indicators include headcount, the average age of employees, the proportion of female employees and the average duration of employment at the company.

KEY INDICATOR	DEFINITION					
EBIT	Earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income from participations					
	NOPAT – GROUP'S COST OF CAPITAL					
	Net operating profit after tax (NOPAT) = EBIT					
	 income tax (flat rate of 30%), excluding the at-equity result from the flat-rate taxation 					
	Capital employed					
	 non-current operating assets + inventories and receivables non-interest bearing liabilities and provisions¹ 					
	Group's cost of capital					
EVA	 average capital employed weighted average cost of capital (WACC: 7%) 					
Free cash flow	Cash flow from operating activities e cash flow – Cash outflow for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property.					

1 _ Non-interest bearing liabilities and provisions include current provisions and tax liabilities.

Definition of financial performance indicators at TÜV SÜD

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

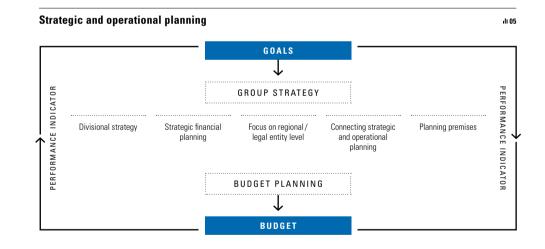
This value-based management is implemented in our **integrated controlling system**. It is based on a group-wide management information system, a harmonized global finance function, and accounting and reporting in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

All performance indicators are determined as part of our planning and monitoring processes for the respective levels of the Group (segments, divisions, regions and legal entities) and are made available in a standardized format via our internal reporting system.

The starting point for our planning and control processes is **strategic planning**. This aims to achieve profitable and sustainable growth and a continuous increase in the value of the company.

In addition to quantitative factors and hitting operating targets, the reputation of the TÜV SÜD brand as well as sustainable business is at the forefront of everything we do. To achieve this, the quality of the services we provide and the satisfaction of our customers are crucial.

The Group's strategy, which is broken down into the respective divisional strategies, is derived from the long-term strategic goals. The divisions' targets are incorporated into the strategic financial planning and are specified in more detail at a regional level. The planning for the next year that is derived in this way, and three forecasts during the year in progress, combined with prompt monthly financial statements, form the basis for our analyses with which we measure the implementation of strategic goals and analyze deviations from the plan.



9O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

Economic report 39

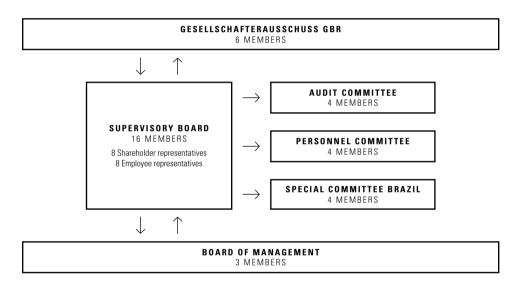
JI 06

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Board of Management and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG are guided by the requirements imposed by the German Corporate Governance Code on capital market-oriented companies. We consider good corporate governance to mean responsible, transparent and values-based management. It is explained in greater detail in clear guidelines and regulations that apply throughout the company. These principles are reviewed regularly and adapted in line with new findings, changed legal provisions, and national and international standards. This creates transparency and enhances the trust of our customers, our employees and the public in our work and at the same time allows us to meet the steadily increasing information requirements of national and international stakeholders. ılı 06

Overview of the bodies and committees of TÜV SÜD AG



TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Composition of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG has 16 members. In accordance with German law, half of the members are employee representatives and half are shareholder representatives, who are reputable representatives of business and the public. The Supervisory Board has three female members representing the shareholders.

The Audit Committee deals primarily with monitoring the financial reporting process, the effectiveness of the internal control system, the risk management system, the compliance management system and the internal audit system. In particular, it receives reports on the Group's risk situation, the findings of internal audits, including compliance breaches, as well as planned investment and portfolio measures. It also deals with the audit of the annual financial statements, significant accounting issues and the independence of the auditors, the additional services provided by the auditors, the awarding of the audit engagement and the definition of audit focus areas and the agreement of fees.

The main tasks of the Personnel Committee include preparing appointments and the removal of members of the Board of Management, drafting recommendations on remuneration of the individual members of the Board of Management and designing and regularly reviewing the remuneration system.

The special committee Brazil is tracking the internal and external handling of the dam collapse in Brazil. It receives regular status updates, also from independent technical experts and law firms engaged for this purpose.

The Supervisory Board as a whole is regularly informed by the respective committee chairmen of the activities of the respective committees.

COMBINED Management report

20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Committees of the Supervisory Board

≡ 03

	Supervisory Board	Audit Committee	Personnel Committee	Special Committee Brazil
DrIng. DrIng. E.h. Klaus Draeger	Chairman	Member	Chairman	Chairman
Harald Gömpel	Deputy Chairman		Member	Member
Dr. Christine Bortenlänger	Member			
Matthias Andreesen Viegas	Member			Member
Wolfgang Dehen	Member			Member
Thomas Eder	Member			
Dr. Jörg Matthias Grossmann	Member	Chairman		
Franz Holzhammer	Member			
Jens Krause	Member	Member		
Marcel Rath	Member	Member		
Angelique Renkhoff-Mücke	Member			
Dr. Nathalie von Siemens	Member			
Prof. Dr. Rudolf Staudigl	Member			
Dr. Eberhard Veit	Member		Member	
Rainer Wich	Member		Member	
Kai Winkler	Member			
NUMBER OF MEETINGS				
	4	4	6	4

The attendance rate at the meetings of the Supervisory Board and its committees was around 90% in 2021.

COMBINED Management report



CLEARLY DEFINED MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE SEE PAGES 21 – 22 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Composition of the Board of Management

The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG has three members. It is responsible for running the company and manages its business. It is bound to act in the interest of the company and to increase the long-term value of the company. It discharges its management duties as a collegial body with joint responsibility for managing the company.

Cooperation between the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board

TÜV SÜD's strategic direction is coordinated closely between the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG. The boards jointly discuss the status of strategy implementation at regular intervals. The Board of Management informs the Supervisory Board regularly, comprehensively and without delay about all relevant questions regarding business development, planning and the current situation of the company, including risks and opportunities, as well as compliance, in written and oral reports.

Further information on collaboration between the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG can be found in the Supervisory Board report. The members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board are listed in the Boards of TÜV SÜD AG section.

BOARDS OF TÜV SÜD AG SEE PAGE 16 MANAGEMENT REPORT

20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

= 04

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Declaration on the equal representation of women and men in management positions

In June 2017, TÜV SÜD AG set these targets for the inclusion of women in managerial positions for the period until December 31, 2021. \equiv 04

			_ 04
	Target rate	Share already achieved (December 31, 2021)	Deadline
Supervisory Board	25%	19%	December 31, 2021
Board of Management	0%	0%	December 31, 2021
First management level	20%	11%	December 31, 2021
Second management level	35%	39%	December 31, 2021

The target quota of 25% on the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG was missed as of the reporting date of December 31, 2021, after having been achieved for the first time in 2017. It currently stands at 19%. Pursuant to Section 101 (1) Sentence 1 of the German Stock Corporation Act (AktG), the members of the Supervisory Board are elected by the Annual General Meeting unless they are to be delegated to the Supervisory Board or elected as employee representatives on the Supervisory Board.

The Annual General Meeting continually reviews the election of qualified women to the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG and strives for a diverse composition. This is intended to ensure the best possible composition of the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG on the shareholder side. Three of the eight shareholder representatives elected to the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG by the Annual General Meeting in the reporting period were women. This corresponds to a female share of 37.5%. In the elections held in 2021, the Annual General Meeting has elected half women.

Employee representative bodies and trade unions also continuously review the election and appointment of qualified women to the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG. In the elections of employee representatives to the Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG in 2020, there were no women among the eight elected employee representatives (0%).

A percentage increase in the percentage of women on the Board of Management is currently not envisaged. For future appointments, women will be considered on an equal footing to men.

As of the reporting date, the target ratio for the first management level below the Board of Management was not met. Due to the small number of positions at this management level at TÜV SÜD AG, changes that are small in number result in a high percentage shift. The shortfall in the defined target figure is due in particular to personnel transferring to TÜV SÜD AG subsidiaries.

The target ratio for the second management level below the Board of Management was exceeded.

COMBINED Management report 32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

In addition to TÜV SÜD AG, four German Group companies are also covered by the Act to Supplement and Amend the Regulations for the Equal Participation of Women in Leadership Positions in the Private and Public Sectors (FüPoG II). Target quotas were also defined for these German Group companies, predominantly with implementation deadlines as of December 31, 2021. These target quotas set in 2017 were at least equal to the proportions already achieved in 2017.

Compliance

Compliance with international rules and dealing fairly with our business partners and competitors are among our company's most important principles. "Add value. Inspire trust." is not only our corporate claim: It is a promise to our customers. To fulfill this, both the technical excellence of our services as well as independence, integrity and compliance with the law are necessary in our day-to-day work.

TÜV SÜD takes a preventive approach to compliance and endeavors to achieve a corporate culture that proactively excludes potential breaches by raising employee awareness and educating the workforce. The necessary measures and compliance with implemented checks are monitored at regular intervals by the internal audit function. This involves systematically reviewing compliance and performing controls based on random samples. If a specific breach of compliance is suspected, the facts are examined and sanctions imposed accordingly.

The Chief Compliance Officer is supported in his work by the Global Compliance Officer, the Corporate Compliance Officers in the respective corporate functions, regions and entities of the group and the Legal department. We have communicated concrete behavioral principles (the TÜV SÜD Code of Ethics) to all entities, and established these as an essential component of Group culture. The TÜV SÜD Code of Ethics consists of compliance regulations that include avoiding conflicts of interest and corruption, and observing embargo and trade control provisions, among other things. The compliance management system ensures compliance with these regulations, also from an organizational perspective.

Through comprehensive compliance training, including an e-learning program tailored to the company's specific requirements, we ensure that our corporate compliance requirements are put into practice within the company. Employees may contact the Chief Compliance Officer or any other Compliance Officer at any time.

All seven elements of the compliance management system were revised and supplemented in 2021 in preparation for a reasonable assurance review of their appropriateness and effectiveness under the terms of standard IDW AsS 980 of the Institute of Public Auditors in Germany. In this regard, a compliance risk analysis was conducted once again, the compliance training concept modified, the key compliance guidelines revised and the compliance program supplemented with additional compliance guidelines, among other actions.



32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Numerous queries and reports were received by TÜV SÜD via the electronic whistleblowing system TÜV SÜD Trust Channel, which is available to employees and third parties worldwide. In the majority of cases, no breach of legal compliance was identified. In a few cases, breaches of the law or internal policies were sanctioned appropriately and resulted in consequences under labor law.

As a member of the TIC Council, TÜV SÜD is bound by the TIC Council Compliance Code. The TIC Council Compliance Code focuses on integrity, avoiding conflicts of interest, confidentiality and data protection, but also on anti-corruption, fair business conduct, occupational health and safety as well as fair working conditions including the protection of human rights. The existence of individual elements of this compliance code is investigated annually by an independent audit firm.

Risk management system

In our day-to-day work, we attach high importance to careful handling of potential risks for the company. Our risk management system is designed to identify risks, evaluate existing risk positions and optimize risks entered into. This is done in the risk committees set up for this purpose, comprising representatives of the divisions and corporate functions. We continually adapt this system to the changing business environment. In addition to the above, risk workshops are conducted at regular intervals with delegates from the divisions, business units, regions and corporate functions.

In the fiscal year 2021, a test of operating effectiveness of the TÜV SÜD risk management system in accordance with the assurance standard of the Institute of Public Auditors in Germany IDW AsS 981 was successfully completed without objection.

 OPPORTUNITY AND RISK REPORT SEE PAGES 78 - 87 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

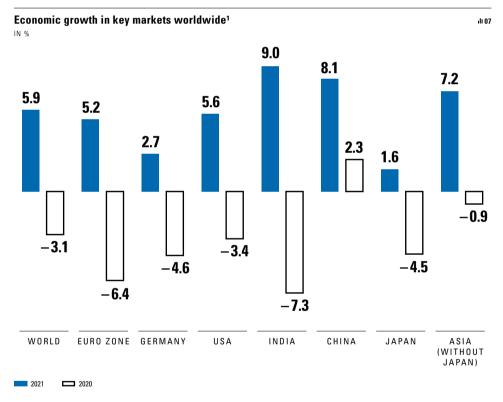
- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

ECONOMIC REPORT

Overall economic situation

The COVID-19 pandemic continued to dominate global economic developments in the year 2021. The high case numbers put a damper on the recovery of the global economy. World trade and industrial production slowed down due to supply bottlenecks and higher energy prices. Inflation reached record highs in many countries. As a result, the economic upturn was modest in both advanced and emerging economies. In sum, global economic output grew by 5.9%. ılı 07



1 _ IMF world economic outlook (prior year forecast updated with actual figures).

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

EUROPEAN ECONOMY RECOVERS

In the European Union, gross domestic product rose by 5.2% after slumping by 6.4% in the prior year due to the pandemic. The European economy saw particularly rapid growth in the summer months, when momentum was greatest. As in the prior year, government programs aimed at protecting jobs prevented more wide-scale lay-offs. In addition, comprehensive financial stimulus programs and favorable terms of finance from the European Central Bank provided tailwind to the European economy. However, at the end of the year, inflationary pressure increased on account of a sharp upturn in energy prices.

In Germany, the economy was affected by government-mandated restrictions at the beginning and end of the year. GDP grew at a moderate level of 2.7%, after shrinking by 4.6% in the prior year. The contact-intensive services sector was still significantly impacted by the COVID-19 restrictions. Supply bottlenecks for commodities and key upstream products put a brake on industrial production. As a consequence of the price hikes for commodities, upstream products and energy, inflation hit 5.2%, the highest it has been since German reunification. In spite of the rapid rise in prices and continuing restrictions on spending opportunities, private consumption is returning to the level seen before the crisis. The main factor driving this trend is a rise in the real disposable income of private households as a result of the scaling back of government-subsidized short-work programs and an upturn in the labor market.

In most other European countries, the economy was not as severely dampened as in Germany. Italy, for example, saw GDP growth of 6.2% and Spain 4.9%. In the UK, economic output grew by 7.2%.

USA: EXPANDING ECONOMY

The US economy expanded by 5.6% in 2021 (prior year: contraction of 3.4%). Shored up by fiscal measures, the economy was hardly affected by the pandemic. In particular, private consumption and the residential real estate sector were motors for growth. The increase in production slowed due to supply chain problems. The high inflation rate had not resulted in a tightening of monetary policies by the US Federal Reserve at the end of 2021.

VARIED DEVELOPMENT IN EMERGING MARKETS

The Chinese economy grew by 8.1% (prior year: 2.3%), driven primarily by an increase in industrial production. However, the strict zero-COVID strategy pursued by the government caused disruptions to global supply chains and locally to energy supply.

The economy rebounded quickly in many of Asia's emerging economies, despite the spread of additional mutations of COVID-19. Positive factors in this regard were primarily the lower dependence on international supply chains and also a lower inflation rate. The Indian economy also managed to recover from the slump induced by the pandemic, recording growth of 9.0% in 2021. By contrast, due to sustained structural problems, economic growth in South America was not robust enough to overcome the downturn it had suffered.

2O Group information

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

MONETARY POLICY SHOWS NO CLEAR TREND

Advanced economies retained their expansionary monetary policies in 2021 to prop up the economy weakened by the effects of COVID-19 pandemic. Key interest rates in the euro zone, the UK and in the USA remained at a historically low level. In emerging economies, key interest rates were raised again to boost the positive price development and counter rising inflation.

The euro continued to depreciate against the US dollar in the course of the fiscal year 2021 and stood at US 1.13 dollar (prior year: US 1.23 dollar) at the end of the year. Over the year, the euro also depreciated in value against other important currencies for TÜV SÜD. The development of the most important reference currencies is shown in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Business and economic environment

Business in the fiscal year 2021 was affected by the COVID-19 pandemic and the associated government intervention measures. These measures repeatedly led to selective and regional restrictions on social and business life and impacted our business activities, particularly in the first half of 2021. This is due to the fact that in certain divisions and markets our business depends heavily on economic developments and freedom of movement for both people and goods. Our comprehensive portfolio of technical services, which we supplement on an ongoing basis to include innovative solutions for our customers, our global presence on site at our customers, and the flexibility and know-how of our employees were once again key to mastering the challenges arising from the pandemic.

Our business development is also affected by social change and technological transformation. Worldwide, social expectations and political demands for sustainable business activity are growing, particularly with regard to protecting the climate, the environment and health as well as safeguarding human rights. At the same time, the digital transformation is accelerating in many areas of the economy, not least due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Data privacy, information security and cyber security have become core issues in all sectors, worldwide. Our customers are also called upon to meet all these challenges, for which we provide a whole range of services in the fields of sustainability and digitalization.

Against this backdrop, we have placed our focus on our core competencies and regularly review our product portfolio and our business activities. Key criteria are the relevance for the TIC market and the strategic significance of the services offered.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CURRENCY TRANSLATION

SEE PAGE

108

THE MARKET FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES SEE PAGES 22 – 23 COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 9O Group information
- 39 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

INDUSTRY

Business activity in the INDUSTRY Segment continued to be hampered by the COVID-19 pandemic in the fiscal year. This was particularly evident in those industries that are heavily dependent on international supply chains, but it also applied to sectors and regions where entry and travel restrictions were imposed – in other words, mainly in those places where we could not take any counteraction by adjusting our business model. We minimized the impact on our business by consistently pursuing the digital transformation and scheduling inspection and testing services in a flexible manner, as well as continuing the cost optimization program.

The strategic priorities in the INDUSTRY Segment are aligned with the trends of sustainability and digital transformation. With new services related to decarbonization and climate protection, we have expanded our existing product portfolio of renewable energy initiatives. In addition to concentrating on our core competences in the TIC market, focus was also placed on developing and launching smart and digital inspection as well as testing services and certifications.

We are driving forward the use of renewable energy sources in order to make our contribution to the success of the energy transition and to reaching the climate goals of our customers. The decarbonization of energy systems through the use of hydrogen is the focus here. We offer comprehensive solutions along the entire hydrogen technology value chain, including H₂-Readiness guidelines and an H₂-Ready certification of power plants. As a member of the Hydrogen Council and as a partner of H2UB, a body for connecting companies and science for the development of the hydrogen market in Europe, we actively contribute our competencies and experience in the field of hydrogen technology and continue to network in the hydrogen industry.

Services relating to wind energy are another essential component of our product portfolio. With our extensive range of services for onshore and offshore wind farms, which we are constantly expanding, we have a presence in all major regions where wind energy plays a role and foster the use of renewable energy worldwide. In Germany, we also offer our customers inspections of facilities that are subject to special control by the German ordinance on industrial health and safety (BetrSichV).

Electromobility and energy efficiency are also part of the renewable energies initiative. As one example, we conduct radiological testing for - and on - batteries for electric vehicles along the supply chain.

In addition, we offer certifications for the circular economy, such as a certification of the recycling capability of packaging, and we support the decarbonization of energy-intensive industries by offering the VeriX procedure that compares and verifies product-specific CO₂ emissions.

At the same time, with our new solutions we align with the requirements of the advancing digitalization of our inspection and testing services. One example is our noise emissions testing, a further development of the existing testing methods for pressurized containers towards almost fully digital inspection.

THE MARKET FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES SEE PAGES 22 - 23



COMBINED Management report 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

In the industrial and power plant sector we were able to win a number of major contracts in Western Europe and the Middle East. We view this as confirmation that our strategy is being recognized by our customers.

Around the world, the construction industry is confronted by the challenges of meeting the demands posed by climate protection, energy efficiency and facility security in the face of growing cost pressure. Our expertise combined with our digital tools for the entire lifecycle of a building supports the industry with the tasks of reducing costs and risks while measurably improving quality at the same time. Development work on the modeling of digital building twins continued, in some cases through strategic partnerships. Thus, we use the digital building as a model for precise simulations and for automated or semi-automated verification of target parameters, including the quality control of a project. Climate protection roadmaps can thus also be modeled for existing properties. In addition to this, we offer certifications for sustainable construction in accordance with BREEAM (Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method) for existing properties and new builds.

New technologies are also being applied for building inspections and site supervision. With the use of video drones and 3D models, artificial intelligence can, for instance, map construction progress and the execution of trades during construction and infrastructure projects in real time. These new technologies have been successfully employed for the inspection of facades in Singapore.

Our certification services for lifts are in demand internationally. TÜV SÜD is an accredited inspector of safety-critical lift components. Since the fiscal year, this also applies within the independent UK economic area that was created by Brexit. We are expanding our market position by means of strategic cooperations in the international arena and launching digital innovations such as the sensor-based manufacturer-independent LiftManager, which monitors operating parameters and initiates predictive maintenance.

In the second half of 2021, we acquired the testing activities of a rail technology specialist in order to expand our inspection services in our core TIC market in Germany and Switzerland. As a result, we can now also offer measurements of aerodynamics, machine dynamics, electrical and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) and vehicle acoustics in these two countries. As designated body, independent assessment body and, since November 2021, also notified body for the railway vehicle subsystem, TÜV SÜD offers the full range of inspection, testing and certification services required by manufacturers and retrofitters of rail vehicles to obtain the approvals required in Europe from a single source.

After preparing the sale of the German planning business for railway systems and a separate operation of the Real Estate & Infrastructure business of TUV SUD Limited, Glasgow, UK, in the prior year, both entities were sold in March 2021.

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

MOBILITY

In the MOBILITY Segment, the regulated market was largely stable in spite of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. Nevertheless, national restrictions adversely affected certain services, particularly in the first half of the year. Once the situation eased as the restrictions were partly lifted in the second half of the year, these services saw significant catch-up effects. Business performance in the non-regulated market was impacted by lower traffic levels in the first half of the year and again by supply bottlenecks in the second half of the year, especially for semiconductors.

The automotive industry is undergoing a fundamental transformation. The degree of complexity along a vehicle's lifecycle is growing constantly – from sourcing through to production, use and vehicle scrapping. Meeting sustainability criteria and demands for digital and technical safety are creating additional challenges for the industry. The MOBILITY Segment is supporting this transformation by providing innovative services and developing new digital business models and processes, such as in the field of highly automated driving (HAD) and the digitalization of the customer journey.

We are driving forward the internationalization of our activities in the regulated market. We are active in Spain, Turkey, Austria and Slovakia. In the non-regulated market, we are expanding our service offerings in the USA and China, two markets on which we place special focus.

We offer emissions testing for type approvals in compliance with all international guidelines – including the Trusted Information Security Assessment Exchange (TISAX). Moreover, we conduct tests within the course of vehicle development and test hybrid and electric vehicles for environmental compatibility. In this way, we are supporting the automotive industry with our services as it transitions from conventional drives to hybrid and electric drives.

We are continuing to drive forward our commitment in the field of connected and highly automated driving. In addition, as a technical services provider for cyber security and software updates in vehicles, since June 2021 TÜV SÜD has supported car manufacturers and suppliers in implementing the international UNECE (United Nations Economic Commission for Europe) guidelines R155 and R156 for cyber security and software updates. In addition, we supported several projects for the registration of highly automated vehicles in Germany. We also won various major international contracts, for example in South Korea and the USA.

In the fiscal year 2021, we recorded impairment losses on a testing facility on account of its low capacity utilization due to market conditions, and another testing facility was written off entirely following its closure and relocation to another site. We also recorded impairment losses on a software project.

THE MARKET FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES SEE PAGES 22 - 23



COMBINED Management report

> SEE PAGES 22 – 23

THE MARKET FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

- 90 Group information
- 2O Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The international alignment of the CERTIFICATION Segment, the broad customer base and the comprehensive services portfolio have comprehensively mitigated the impact of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. Even our Academy business has been able to drive forward its business development despite the extensive restrictions on classroom training in the first six months brought about by the pandemic, by offering digital content.

The strategic priorities of the CERTIFICATION Segment were confirmed in the fiscal year by strategy 2025+. The strategic initiatives on digital transformation and the qualitative expansion of our services have been driven forward and internationalized. Particular focus was placed upon expanding our sustainability services in the fiscal year, especially with regard to the supply chain. With these strategic initiatives, we support our customers around the world in transforming their business models and allow them to access global markets. We render our services worldwide in our testing facilities, digitally or on site at our customers. When travel restrictions are in place, we also offer remote audits.

We develop specific solutions for our customers relating to the transformation of the automobile industry and the evolution of electromobility, such as in battery production. In its white paper, Achieving Global Market Access for xEV Battery Systems TÜV SÜD provides a summary of the requirements for the homologation of batteries and battery systems for electric vehicles (xEVs) with the goal of shaping market access for our customers worldwide.

Digitalization is accelerating the networking of global supply chains and the industrialization of additive manufacturing methods (advanced manufacturing). At the same time, the manufacturing industry is called upon to halve its CO_2 footprint by the year 2030. In order to help our customers master these challenges, TÜV SÜD offers certifications for industrial additive manufacturing production such as ISO/ASTM 52920 and iAM Industrial Additive Manufacturing Production Site Certification for the safe use and interoperability of these production processes. As a platform partner of the World Economic Forum, TÜV SÜD provides its expertise in the fields of CO_2 reduction in production, additive manufacturing, Smart Industry Readiness Index (SIRI) and smart safety in connected manufacturing.

Additive manufacturing in medicine places particularly high demands on the reliability of the process chain and the reproducibility of products. This is especially true in the field of 3D printing, where some post-processing still needs to be performed manually in spite of advancing automation. TÜV SÜD has published detailed guidelines on this topic. In addition to this, TÜV SÜD offers conformity assessments for additive manufacturing to test products for conformity with the EU Medical Devices Regulation (MDR).

Consumer behavior has changed over the last two years on account of the pandemic. There has been an increase in demand for digital consumer goods and smart home products, such as connected home trainers, robotic vacuum cleaners or TVs. As substantiation of the IT security of these products, TÜV SÜD offers the CSC certification (Cybersecurity Certified) worldwide, which creates trust and transparency for these sensitive products, independent of the manufacturer. In China, our numerous testing facilities, alongside chemical analyses and tests of electro-magnetic compatibility, also offer certification services according to ENEC (European Norms Electrical Certification) and ENEC+ for electronic and lighting products.



COMBINED Management Report 32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

AI-enabled medical devices and software as a medical product can improve healthcare by making it more efficient. However, the complex service and safety aspects of these devices are only partly reflected in the current regulatory requirements for medical products. To close this gap, TÜV SÜD issued an extensive checklist in association with the community of notified bodies for medical products in Germany (IG-NB) to evaluate the safety of AI-supported medical technologies. TÜV SÜD offers testing and certification services, including cyber security testing for medical products throughout their entire lifecycle – from the idea for the product to market maturity through to the end of the cycle.

The new EU Medical Devices Regulation (MDR) did not come into force until May 2021 on account of delays due to the pandemic. TÜV SÜD is the largest notified body in Europe in the field of medical devices. The high demand for testing of MDR compliance cannot be fully met at present on account of the low number of independent testing facilities in Europe. For this reason, TÜV SÜD has expanded a German testing facility complex to create additional testing capacity. The broader scope of the MDR also allows us to develop further services, such as services for aesthetics products or medical apps which must be tested for MDR compliance.

With regard to the auditing and certification business, the focus was placed on follow-up audits both as remote audits and audits performed on site at customers, where this was possible again without any restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic. With our TISAX we now offer global certifications based on a standard defined by the automotive industry for information security in the value chain of the automotive industry. We are constantly extending our suite of sustainability certifications, such as the ZNU (ZNU; Zentrum für Nachhaltige Unternehmensführung) standard for sustainable economic activities issued by the Center for Sustainable Leadership (ZNU) of the Faculty of Economics, Management and Society of the University of Witten/Herdecke. The ZNU standard comprises a management system that can be used to steer sustainability activities within companies and address specific sustainability issues relating to the three pillars of environment, economy and society.

We are driving forward the digitalization of training in the TÜV SÜD Digital Academy. This also involves providing a comprehensive range of statutory and sector-specific mandatory training courses, safety instruction and advanced training, also in environmental or safety-relevant areas. In addition, we offer companies legal assurance solutions regarding attendance at mandatory training. We have continued to expand our offer of virtual training courses and e-learning internationally to include the USA, India, China and Italy.

In light of the advancing digitalization and connectivity of the economy and society, Cyber Security Services are becoming increasingly important. The Business Assurance division offers IT-related services, particularly in the field of data privacy consulting and cyber security audits. It also helps customers defend themselves against phishing attacks by closing any gaps in their defenses and by offering secure cloud-based solutions. We have managed to expand our customer base, especially with our cloud-based services.

COMBINED Management report 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

In Germany, we recorded an impairment loss on selected applications of an IT infrastructure in the fiscal year due to a system clean-up. An impairment loss was also recognized on key products of a German subsidiary since the future earnings expectations can no longer be realized.

In addition to this, we disposed of two German laboratory service providers in November.

Business development

TÜV SÜD's business development in 2021 reflects the extensive recovery of the economic and social environment from the constraints of the pandemic. TÜV SÜD was able to continue growing – despite persistently difficult general conditions. The global movement of people and goods is still hindered by the pandemic-related restrictions, while supply bottlenecks, rising energy prices, and the transformation of the European automotive industry are also impacting the development of our markets. Against this backdrop, the fiscal year 2021 once again confirmed the resilience of our business models, based on a broad service portfolio, global presence and the commitment of our employees. This enabled us to fulfill our social mission at all times in the fiscal year 2021, even under difficult conditions and in compliance with additional safety and hygiene regulations. = 05

Targets and results			≡ 05
	2020	2021 Outlook	2021
Revenue Development compared to prior period	€ 2,486.0 million -4.0%	€ 2,500 million up to € 2,700 million Up to 9%	€ 2,667.3 million 7.3%
EBIT	€ 172.0 million	Increase to	€ 225.2 million
Development compared to prior period	- 15.2%	pre-pandemic level	30.9%
EBIT margin	6.9%	High single-digit percentage range	8.4%
EVA	€ 39.0 million	EVA figure slightly lower than the EVA figure in 2019	€ 77.4 million
Employees Development compared to prior period	22,803 1.0%	Up to 3%	23,220 1.8%

We derive the forecast of business development for the fiscal year from the existing service business at the time of planning. This is defined as organic growth.

The INDUSTRY Segment generated sales growth, but due to disposals during the year this did not reach the target corridor. However, the proceeds from disposals and the absence of charges for one-off effects had a positive impact on EBIT, with the result that the EBIT-related targets were in line with expectations.

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT 32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report 79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The MOBILITY Segment achieved the defined sales targets, but failed to meet the forecast ranges for the EBIT-related target figures. This was mainly due to disproportionately large increase in purchased service cost and impairment losses recognized on intangible assets and property, plant and equipment.

The CERTIFICATION Segment met expectations for both sales growth and EBIT-related targets. Charges resulting from amortization and impairment losses required on intangible assets were fully offset.

From a Group perspective, earnings before interest, other financial result and income taxes, but including earnings contributions from investments (EBIT), totaled € 225.2 million. This significantly exceeded the target figure for EBIT in 2019 (\notin 202.8 million). The main reasons for this were the positive operating business performance and lower charges from one-off effects such as depreciation, amortization and impairment losses. At 8.4%, the EBIT margin was also above the comparable figure for the prior year (6.9%) and thus within the expected corridor.

Adjusted EBIT, which is more suitable for a multi-year sector comparison, reached € 235.0 million in the fiscal year, thus exceeding both the adjusted prior-year figure (€ 206.7 million, up 13.7%) and the EBIT for 2019 (€ 202.8 million). This development exceeded our expectations. The adjusted EBIT margin reached 8.8% (prior year: 8.3%).

Consolidated earnings before taxes (EBT) increased by € 56.9 million or 36.0% to € 215.1 million. Adjusted for non-recurring items, EBT amounted to € 223.5 million (prior year: € 192.9 million). The adjusted EBT margin reached 8.4% (prior year: 7.8%).

Consolidated earnings after taxes increased by € 43.5 million or 39.2% to € 154.5 million (prior year: € 111.0 million), with consolidated net income thus reaching the target corridor.

At € 77.4 million, Group EVA was higher than the prior-year figure (€ 39.0 million) and the EVAfigure of 2019 (\notin 64.0 million) and thus exceeded our expectations for the EVA development. This key indicator is calculated from net operating profit after taxes (NOPAT) of € 162.0 million, less the Group's cost of capital, yielded by the product of average capital employed (\notin 1,207.7 million) and 7.0% WACC. NOPAT was positively impacted by the normalization of operating activities. Average capital employed was almost at the level of the prior year (€ 1,203.6 million) and the cost of capital also remained stable. Thus, the increased NOPAT resulted in a higher EVA value than expected in the 2021 forecast.

The number of employees (FTE average) grew by 1.8% and increased from 22,803 to 23,220. The expansion of the employee base planned for the fiscal year took place primarily through the creation of jobs in Europe and China.

The planning and management of the TÜV SÜD Group is based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs). The key financial performance indicators defined for the TÜV SÜD Group are not relevant for TÜV SÜD AG in its function as a management holding company and are therefore not reliable.

OPPORTUNITY AND RISK REPORT SEE PAGES 78 - 87

For explanations in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil, reference is made to the statements in the sections Compliance and other risks and Overall evaluation of the Group's risk situation.

TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report 39
- Economic report

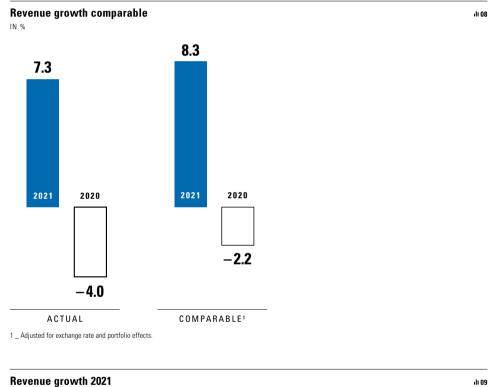
72 Non-financial performance indicators

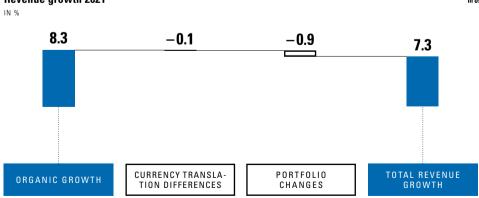
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Financial performance

TÜV SÜD generated **revenue** of € 2,667.3 million in the fiscal year 2021. Revenue thus increased by € 181.3 million or 7.3% in comparison to the prior year. The forecast targets of revenue growth of up to 9% and revenue of between € 2,500 million and € 2,700 million were reached.

Organic growth of € 207.1 million or 8.3% was generated in the existing services business, in spite of negative currency translation effects of \notin 3.6 million (-0.1%) and a negative portfolio effect of € 22.2 million or 0.9% from the sale of the planning business for railway systems and some other German entities. ılı 08/09

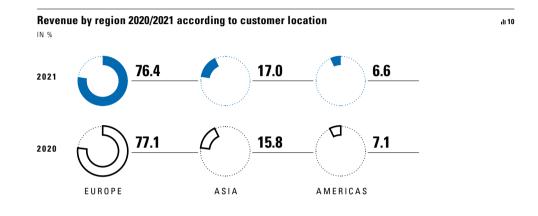




- 9O Group information
- 39 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Based on customer location, revenue growth was almost equally divided between Germany and the rest of the world. Revenue growth in Germany amounted to € 91.4 million, corresponding to a share of 50.4% (prior year: 21.7% of attributable revenue decrease). Revenue generated by entities of the Group outside Germany (based on customer location) accounted for € 89.9 million or 49.6% of the increase in revenue (prior year: 78.3% of attributable revenue decrease).



As a whole, we generated 40.1% of total revenue based on customer location outside of Germany (prior year: 39.4%) in the fiscal year. Our European home market remains the strongest region in terms of revenue. ılı 10

Purchased service cost increased by 12.8% to € 332.0 million and thus increased at a faster rate than revenue. The increase is mainly attributable to the fact that business activity has largely returned to normal and, especially in Germany, growth in vehicle management services, which are heavily dependent on purchased services. In addition, times of peak demand on our capacity in the international project business, in South Africa and the UK, for example, were covered by purchased services. The purchased service cost in the Academy business more or less matched the level of the prior year, given that classroom training, which is heavily dependent on purchased services, could only be held to a restricted extent. At 12.4% (prior year: 11.8%), the ratio of purchased service cost to revenue increased year on year.

Personnel expenses increased by 5.7% to € 1,630.5 million. At 69.7%, the ratio of personnel expenses to operating performance was slightly below the prior-year level (70.2%).

Expenses for wages and salaries including social security contributions rose by 6.3% compared to the prior year. In addition to the increase in the headcount due to new hires - particularly in Germany and China - collective wage increases in Germany and a return to normal levels of social security contributions in China were factors contributing to the rise. The sales of entities executed over the course of the year in Germany and currency translation effects reduced personnel expenses.

Retirement benefit costs decreased by 2.7% to € 112.7 million (prior year: € 115.8 million) as a result of the contributions to insolvency insurance falling in Germany. This development was boosted by a decrease in medical benefit obligations in Germany.

COMBINED Management report 32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Incidental personnel expenses increased by 8.4% to \notin 27.0 million (prior year: \notin 24.9 million) largely on account of higher healthcare costs related to managing the pandemic and also employee training.

Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses of intangible assets, right-of-use assets from leases, property, plant and equipment and investment property came to \notin 183.1 million in the fiscal year, which represents an increase of \notin 14.2 million or 8.4% on the prior year. Amortization and depreciation of \notin 160.5 million is \notin 7.8 million (5.1%) higher than in the prior year (\notin 152.7 million). Of this amount, \notin 69.6 million (prior year: \notin 67.0 million) is attributable to the depreciation of right-of-use assets.

In addition to this, impairment losses were recognized on property, plant and equipment, rightof-use assets and intangible assets. Two testing facilities in Germany were written down by impairment losses due to unsatisfactory capacity utilization or closure. In addition, impairments were recorded on various software projects – some of which are still under development – and IT applications in Germany.

Impairment losses of \notin 0.3 million (prior year: \notin 15.6 million) were also recorded on the goodwill of fringe activities of the INDUSTRY Segment in the fiscal year 2021. In the prior year, impairments of goodwill were mostly recorded in Germany and the UK.

Other expenses increased by 4.0% to € 413.2 million. The increase is largely due to business activities returning to normal, resulting in higher operating expenses, such as external administrative services which also involved the use of hired temps. Rising energy prices and deferred maintenance led to an increase in rental and maintenance expenses. Legal and advisory fees increased, partly on account of the provisions needed to cover the costs of processing the dam collapse in Brazil in January 2019. Insurance premiums rose once again throughout the Group. By contrast, travel expenses, marketing and gifts, hospitality and entertainment remained below the level seen prior to the pandemic as not only domestic and international travel remained subject to restrictions but also classroom training and trade fairs.

Other income increased by 5.5% in the fiscal year to \notin 98.1 million. A positive factor in this regard was the sale of the German planning business for railway systems and other smaller entities. We received government grants (\notin 6.9 million) for funded projects and research projects, particularly in Italy and China. Government assistance related to the COVID-19 pandemic was still drawn on to a limited degree in Germany and Singapore (\notin 2.1 million; prior year: \notin 9.4 million). In addition to exchange rate gains, other significant items included the release of provisions and rental and lease income.

The **financial result** increased by \notin 11.6 million, coming to \notin 5.1 million in the fiscal year (prior year: \notin -6.5 million). The contribution to earnings from investments accounted for using the equity method almost entirely compensated for the net interest expense.

9O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Earnings from investments accounted for using the equity method increased to € 14.5 million and were therefore above the prior-year level (\notin 9.4 million). The positive contribution to earnings (€ 15.9 million) of the TÜVTÜRK joint ventures in Turkey was € 1.9 million below the prior-year figure and was burdened by the unfavorable exchange rate ($\notin -4.7$ million) between the euro and the Turkish lira. Our German joint venture in the MOBILITY Segment made a negative contribution to earnings. By contrast, the joint venture in Spain and the investment accounted for using the equity method in France both returned a profit.

The remaining components of other income/loss from participations in 2021 include, in addition to dividend distributions, income from the sale of investments. Consequently, other income / loss from participations improved by \notin 2.8 million from \notin -2.1 million in the prior year to € 0.7 million.

The interest result improved by € 1.8 million to € – 13.0 million in the fiscal year. The net interest expense from pension provisions (unwinding of the discount on pension obligations less interest income from plan assets) improved on account of the higher funding ratio of pension obligations and the decrease in the interest rate from 0.95% in the prior year to 0.65% in the fiscal year 2021. This resulted in a larger decrease in interest expenses (down € 6.2 million) than the planned income (down € 4.5 million). In addition, a change in the discount rate has a positive effect on income in connection with the measurement of the long-service bonus and medical benefits obligations. By contrast, interest expenses from lease liabilities rose from € 8.3 million to € 8.9 million and fees were incurred for the line of credit arranged with a syndicate of banks during the year.

Other financial result of € 2.9 million also contains gains and losses from a special fund.

Income before taxes came to € 215.1 million. This corresponds to an increase of 36.0% on the prior year. The income tax expense increased by € 13.4 million or 28.4% to € 60.6 million. At 28.2%, the effective tax rate is below the rate of the prior-year of 29.8%, but is still within the normal range.

One-off effects that were negative on a net basis totaling $\notin -8.4$ million (prior year: negative effects of \in -34.7 million) had an impact on the development of earnings in the fiscal year: \equiv 06

One-off effects		≡06
IN & MILLION	2021	2020
PPA amortization and impairment losses	27.0	20.9
One-off effects, provisions and reversals of impairments	-4.3	-10.9
Gain/loss on disposal, result from deconsolidation	- 12.9	-0.1
Impairment of goodwill	0.0	15.6
One-off effects in earnings from investments accounted for using the equity method and in income/loss from participations	0.0	9.2
With EBIT effect	9.8	34.7
One-off effect in interest income	-1.4	0.0
With EBT effect	8.4	34.7

COMBINED Management report 2O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The workers' compensation boards have changed their payment cycle to advance payments beginning in the year 2022 and, as a result, waived the membership fee for the year 2021. The waived amounts have been corrected in **personnel expenses**.

In the **amortization of intangible assets** in the fiscal year, we recognized adjustments amounting to \notin 5.3 million for the amortization of assets which we identified in the course of a purchase price allocation (PPA amortization). In addition, one-off impairments amounting to \notin 21.7 million were recorded on intangible assets, such as development projects and software, and also on property, plant and equipment in Germany. In the prior year, one-off impairment losses totaled \notin 15.5 million.

Proceeds from the sale and deconsolidation of three German entities were corrected in **other income**.

In the prior year, we adjusted the **impairment of goodwill** on selected engineering services in the UK and Germany as well as on remaining activities in the MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION Segments.

Also in the prior year, impairment losses recorded on joint ventures in Germany and Spain were recognized in **income from investments accounted for using the equity method** while impairment losses on participations and a loan in Germany were eliminated through **income/loss from participations**. In **net interest result**, we eliminated the effect from the change in the interest rate in the measurement of the provisions for long-service bonuses and medical benefits.

At € 225.2 million, **EBIT** in the fiscal year 2021 was 30.9% above the prior-year figure of € 172.0 million. The EBIT margin increased compared to the prior year by 1.5 percentage points to 8.4%. The adjustments of € 9.8 million (prior year: € 34.7 million) resulted in an improvement of adjusted EBIT. As a result, adjusted EBIT increased by 13.7% or € 28.3 million to € 235.0 million (prior year: € 206.7 million), resulting in an adjusted EBIT margin of 8.8% (prior year: 8.3%). This shows that operating activities have recovered and generally returned to normal, particularly in light of the fact that the eliminated non-recurring effects have decreased significantly in a year-on-year comparison.

The improvement in operating performance (up 6.5%) flows through to **NOPAT**. This increased by 31.5% to \in 162.0 million (prior year: \in 123.2 million). The higher expenses incurred in connection with the return to more normal operations were fully offset. Other positive factors were lower total one-off negative effects, such as write-offs and impairments of goodwill, in the fiscal year.

At \notin 1,207.7 million, **average capital employed** has risen by \notin 4.1 million on the prior-year figure of \notin 1,203.6 million. With non-current assets more or less unchanged, the increase in working capital led to this change despite the decrease in non-interest-bearing liabilities. As of the reporting date, capital employed likewise showed an increase compared with the prior year (up \notin 33.4 million).

At \notin 77.4 million, **Group EVA** was up \notin 38.4 million or 98.5% on the prior-year figure of \notin 39.0 million.

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT SEE PAGES 115 – 120 earnings before taxes increased by 15.9% or ≤ 30.6 million to ≤ 223.5 million (prior year: ≤ 192.9 million). The recovery of business was supported by a positive financial result, leading to a significant increase in EBT. The return on sales, calculated in proportion to EBT, came to 8.1% in the fiscal year (prior year: 6.4%). However, the adjusted EBT margin is more suitable for assessing results over time. It increased in proportion to the development of the adjusted EBIT margin and now stands at 8.4% (prior year: 7.8%).

At € 215.1 million, EBT was € 56.9 million above the prior-year level (€ 158.2 million). Adjusted

Consolidated net income increased to \notin 154.5 million in the fiscal year 2021 and was thus \notin 43.5 million or 39.2% above the prior-year figure of \notin 111.0 million.

For further analyses of significant items of the consolidated income statement, we refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Financial position

PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE MANAGEMENT AND FINANCIAL STRATEGY

With our financing activities, we maintain a sound financial profile and ensure that TÜV SÜD has sufficient liquidity reserves to meet its payment obligations at all times. Further objectives of our corporate treasury function include managing the foreign exchange risk effectively and optimizing interest rates on an ongoing basis. Due to the significant volume of assets outsourced to cover pension obligations, the investment and risk management of these positions is of very great importance to us.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

TÜV SÜD finances itself with cash flows from operating activities. The available cash and cash equivalents are supplemented by a syndicated credit line of \notin 300.0 million, with a term until July 2026, to give us the financial flexibility necessary to reach our growth targets.

With this credit facility, the available cash and the annual free cash flow, the company has sufficient liquidity to finance its planned organic and external growth.

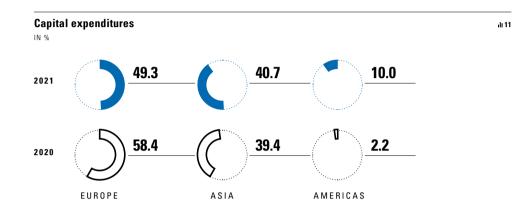
TÜV SÜD strives to ensure its credit rating remains firmly in the investment grade.

- 2O Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Excluding business combinations, financial assets and securities, capital expenditures amounted to \notin 106.3 million in the fiscal year 2021 (prior year: \notin 110.7 million).



At \notin 42.5 million, 40.0% of capital expenditures was carried out in our home market Germany. Investments were made in various IT applications for use worldwide and equipment for battery testing facilities in the Product Service division. Other funds were invested in remodeling and equipping the technical service centers.

In Western Europe, we invested a total of \notin 5.8 million, primarily in testing facilities in the UK. Investing activities (\notin 4.1 million) in Central & Eastern Europe in 2021 concentrated on the construction of a new company building in Austria. In addition, we continued with the fitting out of the testing facilities for dynamic component testing and emissions testing.

We invested € 43.3 million in the ASIA Region during the year 2021, this equates to 40.7% of the total investment volume. Investments were primarily made in fitting out the new office building in Singapore, but also in IT projects for the Product Service Division. Investments were also made in equipment for testing facilities in China.

We spent around \notin 10.6 million or 10.0% of our total investment volume in the AMERICAS Region. The focus here was also on equipment for battery testing facilities. Additional funds were allocated to fitting out the new office building in Boston.

We invested \in 6.5 million in the acquisition of entities in 2021 (prior year: \in 18.0 million). This includes payments to acquire shares in consolidated and non-consolidated affiliated companies.

As of the reporting date, there were no material investment obligations.

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 39 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

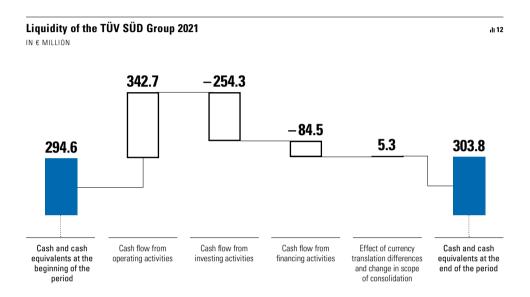
79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

LIQUIDITY

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT **OF CASH FLOWS** SEE PAGE 103

Cash and cash equivalents increased by € 9.2 million or 3.1% to € 303.8 million in fiscal year 2021. This corresponds to 11.4% (prior year: 11.2%) of total assets. The development of cash and cash equivalents in the fiscal year is presented in detail in the consolidated statement of cash flows. ılı 12



Consolidated net income, which is the starting point for deriving the statement of cash flows, increased to € 154.5 million, exceeding the prior-year figure of € 111.0 million by € 43.5 million.

Gains on disposal, primarily from the sale and deconsolidation of three German subsidiaries and two participations in the UK, reduced this starting point for the statement of cash flows by € 17.0 million (prior year: € 9.4 million). The non-cash items amortization, depreciation, impairment losses and reversals of impairments came to € 186.5 million and were thus marginally lower (\in 1.9 million) than the prior-year figure of \in 188.4 million. Alongside amortization and depreciation, impairment losses were once again recognized on goodwill, intangible assets such as software and development projects as well as on right-of-use assets and property, plant and equipment. Additionally, impairment losses were recorded on a participation and on loans. Other non-cash income and expenses primarily originate from rolling forward the entities accounted for using the equity method.

The changes in working capital, other assets and liabilities resulted in a cash outflow of \in 12.1 million. In the prior year, a cash inflow of \notin 129.4 million was recorded. The recovery in business activity meant that more capital was tied up in current assets, due primarily to a rise in trade receivables. On the equity and liabilities side, less capital was tied up as the effect of income tax liabilities in Germany in the prior year no longer applied. There continues to be an increase in trade payables due to higher contract liabilities as well as the higher current provisions. As a result, cash flow from operating activities decreased by € 74.4 million or 17.8% to € 342.7 million (prior year: € 417.1 million).

COMBINED Management report 2O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Cash outflow from investing activities increased by \notin 6.3 million to \notin 254.3 million in the fiscal year. Cash paid for investments in intangible assets, and property, plant and equipment of \notin 114.6 million is virtually unchanged in comparison to the prior year (\notin 114.7 million). Investments were made mainly in software, technical service centers and testing facilities.

There was a net outflow of financial assets due, among other things, to a capital increase at a German joint venture as well as the acquisition of remaining shares in an non-consolidated subsidiary in Germany. Further reasons included cash paid for the acquisition of a participation in China and the granting of loans. In the prior year, financial assets were mainly affected by the payment of the outstanding purchase price for TÜV SÜD Pensionsgesellschaft mbH, Munich, among other items.

In sum, a cash inflow of \notin 17.7 million was realized in connection with corporate transactions during the fiscal year 2021. This involved the cash receipts from the disposal of three subsidiaries in Germany and an operation in the UK while cash was paid for the acquisition of a rail technology operation in Germany and Switzerland.

The acquisition of shares in a special fund and the investment of funds in US securities, time deposits in South Korea and in Chinese money market funds resulted in a net cash outflow of \notin 37.6 million (prior year: \notin 21.2 million).

The external financing of pension obligations was increased by € 10.9 million to € 117.4 million (prior year: € 106.5 million). Along with the reinvestment of pension payments, extraordinary cash-effective contributions were made to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. (€ 30.0 million; prior year: € 30.0 million) and TÜV Hessen Trust e.V. (€ 10.4 million; prior year: € 0.0 million). In addition, an amount of € 12.2 million (prior year: € 10.0 million) was added to other plan assets.

Free cash flow – defined as cash flow from operating activities less cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property – stood at \notin 228.1 million in the fiscal year 2021 (prior year: \notin 302.4 million). This represents a decrease of 24.6% on the prior year. Nevertheless, investments in intangible assets and property, plant and equipment – with the volume remaining steady – were financed entirely from the cash flow from operating activities.

Cash outflow from financing activities increased by $\notin 8.7$ million to $\notin 84.5$ million (prior year: $\notin 75.8$ million). The change arises primarily from higher payouts to non-controlling interests. The dividend distribution to TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR remained unchanged compared to the prior year. Repayments of lease liabilities increased on account of the higher measurement base. On the whole, repayments of loans and other financial obligations came to $\notin 2.1$ million (prior year: $\notin 0.4$ million).

The value of cash and cash equivalents of \notin 303.8 million as of the reporting date – consisting of checks, cash in hand, bank balances and securities with an original term of less than three months – was \notin 9.2 million higher than the prior-year level. With the securities disclosed in other financial assets which can be liquidated at any time, there are cash and cash equivalents totaling \notin 486.4 million (prior year: \notin 434.6 million). Additional financing flexibility is provided by various existing lines of credit (\notin 13.1 million) and a new line of credit of \notin 300.0 million arranged with a syndicate of banks that expires in July 2026.

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Financial position

Asset and capital structure		di 13	
/ ///	ASSE	ASSETS	
	2021	2020	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	64.6	64.6	
thereof ¹ :			
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	17.3	18.1	
RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS	23.4	22.2	
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	32.7	31.8	
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS	<mark>16.1</mark>	18.9	
CURRENT ASSETS	35.4	35.4	
thereof ¹ :			
TRADE RECEIVABLES	53.2	48.8	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	32.1	31.4	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	32.1	31.4	

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES

	2021	2020
ΕΔυιτγ	48.2	36.5
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	24.6	36.0
thereof ¹ :		
PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS	28.1	51.6
NON-CURRENT LEASE LIABILITIES	53.8	34.7
CURRENT LIABILITIES	27.2	27.5
CURRENT PROVISIONS	24.2	20.5
OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	30.6	31.7

TOTAL ASSETS

€ 2,667.3 MILLION € 2,618.8 MILLION

1 _ As a percentage of current or non-current items, not of total assets.

COMBINED Management report 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Total assets increased by \in 48.5 million or 1.9% to \in 2,667.3 million in the fiscal year (prior year: \notin 2,618.8 million).

Non-current assets rose by \notin 29.9 million to \notin 1,722.3 million. Most of this increase can be attributed to other financial assets. Current assets increased by \notin 18.6 million to \notin 945.0 million, primarily due to a higher balance of trade receivables.

Intangible assets decreased by \notin 7.2 million, or 2.4% to \notin 298.3 million, primarily on account of amortization and impairments of other intangible assets. The change in goodwill is largely due to foreign currency effects and the addition of goodwill from a business combination in the Real Estate & Infrastructure Division during the year.

Amortization and impairment losses recorded on intangible assets, in particular on software, development projects and concessions, reduced the balance of other intangible assets. Impairment losses amounted to \notin 11.3 million.

Right-of-use assets increased by \notin 27.8 million or 7.4% to \notin 403.6 million. This includes additions to leased real estate in Germany, China and the USA. Depreciation amounted to \notin 69.6 million in the fiscal year (prior year: \notin 67.0 million).

Additions to **property, plant and equipment** related to investments in the expansion and modernization of testing facilities and buildings in Germany, the UK, and the USA. At \in 2.9 million, **investment property** was at the level of the prior year.

Investments accounted for using the equity method decreased by \in 12.1 million to \in 19.3 million. This reduction is largely due to exchange rate differences and dividend payments by the Turkish joint venture TÜVTÜRK.

Other financial assets increased by \notin 32.6 million to \notin 144.2 million, mainly on account of the investments made in a special fund. The merger of two Spanish subsidiaries that had not been previously consolidated had the opposite effect.

The decrease in **deferred tax assets** of \notin 41.4 million to \notin 277.9 million primarily stemmed from the changes in deferred taxes on actuarial gains on the net pension obligations without affecting income.

Trade receivables increased in the fiscal year 2021 by \notin 51.3 million or 11.4% to \notin 503.2 million. They thus increased at a faster rate than revenue, which rose by 7.3%. Trade receivables – excluding contract assets – increased by \notin 29.5 million or 8.7% to \notin 368.4 million. This development was seen worldwide as business activity returned to normal after our ability to render services that had been restricted in the prior year due to the pandemic.

Contract assets increased by € 21.8 million, or 19.3% to € 134.8 million, primarily on account of catch-up effects from 2020 in Germany and China.

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Days sales outstanding (DSO) averages 53 days (prior year: 52 days) throughout the Group.

Other receivables and other assets decreased by \notin 4.1 million or 3.2% to \notin 125.5 million (prior year: \notin 129.6 million). The increased investment in money market funds in China was offset by a decrease in both payments on account and receivables from joint ventures.

Cash and cash equivalents increased by \notin 12.9 million to \notin 303.8 million. This is thus equivalent to 11.4% of total assets (prior year: 11.1%).

Subsequent to the sale of three German subsidiaries and the equipment business in the USA in the fiscal year, there were no **non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale** as of December 31, 2021.

Equity increased by € 330.6 million (up 34.6%) in the fiscal year, and stood at € 1,286.1 million as of the reporting date. The increase originates chiefly from actuarial gains net of deferred taxes, exchange rate gains and the consolidated net income of € 154.5 million (prior year: € 111.0 million). The equity ratio increased by 11.7 percentage points to 48.2%.

Non-current liabilities decreased by \notin 286.1 million to \notin 656.6 million. Most of this change resulted from the decrease in pension obligations. On the other hand, lease liabilities under IFRS 16 increased by \notin 26.9 million to \notin 353.6 million.

Provisions for pensions and similar obligations decreased by 62.0% or \notin 301.3 million to \notin 184.7 million (prior year: \notin 486.0 million).

The group-wide defined benefit obligation is reported at $\notin 2,187.9$ million, $\notin 120.3$ million below the prior-year figure ($\notin 2,308.2$ million). A decrease of $\notin 130.2$ million was recorded in Germany. Actuarial gains from changes in the discount rate from 0.65% to 1.10%, coupled with pension payments, outweighed actuarial losses arising from an increase in the pension trend from 1.8% to 2.0% plus the sum of service cost and interest. An increase outside Germany (up $\notin 9.9$ million) can be largely attributed to exchange rate losses.

In order to extend the external financing of pension obligations in Germany, TÜV SÜD has outsourced operating assets to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e. V., Munich, and TÜV Hessen Trust e. V., Darmstadt, under a contractual trust agreement (CTA). The funds are administered by these two associations in a fiduciary capacity, and serve solely to finance pension obligations. Pursuant to IAS 19, the transferred trust funds are to be treated as plan assets, and are therefore offset against pension obligations. As of the reporting date plan assets totaled \in 2,003.2 million of which \notin 1,736.8 million consists of the trust assets of TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V., Munich, and \notin 66.1 million of the trust assets of TÜV Hessen Trust e.V. The remaining plan assets of \notin 200.3 million consist mainly of policy reserves of employer's pension liability insurance and assets for pension plans in other countries.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS SEE PAGE 103

COMBINED Management report 2O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Across the entire Group, plan assets increased by \notin 181.0 million. The increase was attributable in particular to the actual return on plan assets in Germany and abroad of \notin 125.2 million as well as one-off additions of \notin 40.4 million in Germany. Furthermore, a sum of \notin 12.2 million was added to other plan assets. The pension payments made in Germany of \notin 64.8 million (prior year: \notin 66.5 million) were recontributed in light of the waiver of refund entitlements and thus strengthened the plan assets.

Due to the increase in plan assets and the reduction in the defined benefit obligation, the percentage of pension obligations funded by plan assets improved overall from 78.9% in the prior year to 91.6% as of the reporting date. In Germany, coverage stood at 91.8% (prior year: 78.9%).

For a detailed presentation of the development of pension obligations and plan assets, please refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Other non-current provisions fell by \notin 12.0 million to \notin 97.8 million. They include provisions for long-service awards and medical benefits. The non-current portion of the provisions in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil is also recognized under this item.

The increase in **non-current lease liabilities** of \notin 26.9 million to \notin 353.6 million is attributable to the addition of leases for buildings in Germany, China and the USA.

Other non-current liabilities remained at a low level once again this year at \notin 0.5 million (prior year: \notin 0.1 million).

Current liabilities increased by \notin 4.0 million to \notin 724.6 million. The decrease in income tax liabilities and liabilities directly related to assets and disposal groups held for sale was offset by a rise in trade payables and current provisions.

Current provisions mainly relate to bonus obligations to employees, severance payments, provisions for legal and advisory costs and restructuring provisions.

The volume of **trade payables**, including contract liabilities, increased by \notin 19.3 million to \notin 219.8 million. While trade payables in Germany decreased for billing-related reasons, contract liabilities particularly in China and Germany increased with an offsetting effect. This development was supported by the increase in advance payments received.

Other current liabilities fell by \notin 6.8 million to \notin 221.5 million. Among other things, these include obligations to employees for vacation and overtime, as well as obligations for outstanding invoices. The reduction in other liabilities is largely due to the decrease in other liabilities from other taxes in Germany.

As of December 31, 2021, there were no **liabilities directly associated with non-current assets** and **disposal groups held for sale**.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, PROVISIONS FOR PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS SEE PAGES 129 – 135 COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 90 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Summary review of the situation

Our business activities largely returned to normal in the fiscal year 2021. Although individual areas continued to be impacted by pandemic-related restrictions, sales developed as expected. The increase in organic sales compensated for both negative currency effects and negative portfolio effects.

All segments and also all geographic segments, with the exception of AMERICAS, realized sales growth, resulting in an increase in Group sales. The positive effect from the normalization of business activities continued in the EBIT development and was reinforced by higher income from investments accounted for using the equity method compared with the prior year. EBIT thus reached a new record level of € 225.2 million, exceeding the forecast target. The EBIT margin increased to 8.4% (prior year: 6.9%).

Despite the lower volume of adjustments made compared with the prior year, adjusted EBIT reached € 235.0 million, an increase of 13.7% compared with the prior year. The adjusted EBIT margin was 8.8%, up on the prior-year figure of 8.3%.

Both earnings before taxes (EBT) and EBT adjusted for non-recurring items exceeded the prioryear figures. At 8.1% and 8.4%, the EBT margin and the adjusted EBT margin also lie above the previous-year figures (6.4% and 7.8%).

The return to more normal operations led to an outflow of funds in working capital and thus to a lower cash flow from operating activities. Nevertheless, investments and the one-off additions to pension assets were financed exclusively by cash flow from operating activities. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period were slightly higher than a year earlier.

TÜV SÜD continues to enjoy a comfortable level of liquidity, secured by our good credit standing and the syndicated credit line that runs until July 2026.

We protect people, the environment, and property worldwide while maintaining neutrality and objectivity. This is the basis for TÜV SÜD's success – today and in the future.

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Comments on TÜV SÜD AG

In addition to reporting on the TÜV SÜD Group, the financial performance and position of TÜV SÜD AG's annual financial statements in accordance with German GAAP are explained below.

TÜV SÜD AG is the management holding company of the TÜV SÜD Group. In the fiscal year 2021, the Group comprised a total of 44 (prior year: 49) German and 113 international entities (prior year: 119). In addition to providing support to the participations, TÜV SÜD AG provides central shared services, in particular in the areas of legal, HR, finance and controlling, innovation, organization, as well as sales and marketing. Via an agency agreement with TÜV SÜD Business Services GmbH, Munich, the real estate owned by the company is leased at arm's length prices, primarily to subsidiaries within the TÜV SÜD Group. Thus, the economic development of TÜV SÜD AG depends on dividend distributions and profit and loss transfer agreements of the participations, income from the leased real estate, income from investments, income from charges relating to trademarks, offsetting between divisions and regions, charges of company-specific holding services, as well as management and other services. $= \sigma$

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Income statement of TÜV SÜD AG		≡ 07
IN € MILLION	2021	2020
Revenue	131.2	120.1
Total operating performance	131.2	120.1
Other operating income	16.2	16.8
Cost of materials	-45.1	-37.0
Personnel expenses	-39.0	-32.9
Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses	- 11.5	-10.6
Other operating expenses	-70.7	-64.8
Financial result	88.6	31.9
Income taxes	-22.3	-40.4
Earnings after taxes = net income for the year (prior year: net loss for the year)	47.4	- 16.9
Profit carried forward	347.0	366.0
Retained earnings	394.4	349.1

TÜV SÜD AG's total operating performance increased by \notin 11.1 million or 9.2% to \notin 131.2 million in the fiscal year 2021. The increase in total operating performance is primarily attributable to the cross charging of higher prepaid expenses.

Other operating income decreased by \notin 0.6 million or 3.6% to \notin 16.2 million. In addition to income from foreign currency translation and reversals of provisions, this item also contains reimbursements from insurers.

The cost of materials increased by \notin 8.1 million or 21.9% to \notin 45.1 million on account of higher license expenses, a rise in insurance premiums and the procurement of COVID-19 rapid test kits and personal protective equipment.

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report
 - onomic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Personnel expenses increased by \notin 6.1 million or 18.5% to \notin 39.0 million. This is primarily due to higher pension costs, an increase in the collectively bargained wages and salaries and an increase in the headcount.

Amortization and depreciation of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment is slightly up on the prior year at \notin 11.5 million (prior year: \notin 10.6 million).

Other operating expenses rose by \notin 5.9 million or 9.1% to \notin 70.7 million. Higher costs for maintenance, particularly for the properties in Munich, as well as training measures were major factors in this increase. In addition, legal and advisory costs were incurred in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil. By contrast, expenses from currency translation decreased.

The financial result increased by \notin 56.7 million to \notin 88.6 million, primarily due to the considerably higher return on plan assets. The lower discount rate and associated higher additions to pension provisions resulted in lower contributions to earnings from subsidiaries with profit and loss transfer agreements. The sale of a planning business for railway sytems resulted in a gain on sale of \notin 18.3 million. This was countered by losses of \notin 7.2 million recorded on the sale of two German laboratory service providers. Our Turkish joint ventures, despite negative currency effects, made a positive contribution to earnings (\notin 15.2 million, prior year: \notin 14.8 million).

Income and expenses related to the CTA are presented net in the interest result. CTA investments generated income of \notin 116.4 million (prior year: \notin 53.7 million) in the fiscal year. A loss of \notin 0.7 million was realized from interest rate and currency hedging in the fiscal year. This includes the fees (\notin 1.2 million) for a credit facility of \notin 300 million with sustainability components, which was arranged in the fiscal year.

The operating result, defined as earnings before taxes and the financial result, of $\in -18.9$ million was below the prior-year figure of $\in -8.4$ million.

Taxes on income resulted in a \in 18.1 million reduction in the tax expense to \in 22.3 million (prior year: \in 40.4 million). The tax expense in the prior year was inflated by one-off effects from plan assets and the effects of the tax measurement of pension obligations in the consolidated tax group of TÜV SÜD AG.

The \notin 47.4 million net income for the year is \notin 64.3 million above the prior year's net loss of \notin 16.9 million.

The TÜV SÜD Group is managed using performance indicators based on figures prepared in accordance with IFRS. These are not relevant to TÜV SÜD AG's separate financial statements as the Group parent.

Financial and non-financial performance indicators and forecasts of these indicators are of lesser significance to TÜV SÜD AG as the parent company of the Group. However, this does not affect the need to comply with the relevant legal requirements.

TÜV SÜD AG's net result for the year in accordance with German GAAP is primarily influenced by the financial result, which depends on the interest rate as well as on the profit distributions from subsidiaries.

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

FINANCIAL POSITION

Statement of financial position of TÜV SÜD AG		≡ 08
IN & MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Assets		
Intangible assets	8.7	14.6
Property, plant and equipment	107.2	104.2
Financial assets	1,099.1	1,070.5
Fixed assets	1,215.0	1,189.3
Receivables and other assets	41.5	43.4
Cash and cash equivalents	133.6	147.4
Current assets	175.1	190.8
Prepaid expenses	3.1	2.6
Excess of covering assets over pension and similar obligations	354.4	368.5
Total assets	1,747.6	1,751.2
Equity and liabilities		
Capital subscribed	26.0	26.0
Capital reserve	124.4	124.4
Revenue reserves	405.1	405.1
Retained earnings	394.4	349.1
Equity	949.9	904.6
Tax provisions	40.6	47.5
Other provisions	108.1	107.9
Provisions	148.7	155.4
Liabilities	649.0	691.2
Total equity and liabilities	1,747.6	1,751.2

In fixed assets, intangible assets decreased year-on-year due to amortization. Property, plant and equipment rose slightly, mainly on account of capital expenditures of \notin 4.5 million on assets under construction. Financial assets increased largely due to investments of \notin 70.0 million in an existing special fund. Shares in affiliated companies decreased, on the other hand, due to the sale of subsidiaries and impairment losses. In addition, repayments reduced the balance of loans. \equiv 08

Receivables and other assets decreased by \notin 1.9 million to \notin 41.5 million, primarily on account of lower receivables from other participations. This was countered by a rise in receivables from affiliated companies due to in-house cash transactions (cash pool).

The excess of covering assets over pension and similar obligations declined by \notin 14.1 million to \notin 354.4 million. At the beginning of the year, \notin 158.0 million was withdrawn from the excess cover provided by the trust assets of TÜV SÜD AG. This was offset to some extent by the return on plan assets and new contributions of \notin 30.0 million.

Tax provisions decreased to € 40.6 million. In the prior year, they amounted to € 47.5 million.

90 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Other provisions increased marginally by $\notin 0.2$ million to $\notin 108.1$ million. They contain provisions for various liability risks and advisory and legal costs that are expected for coming years as a result of the accident in Brazil.

The decrease in liabilities of \notin 42.2 million to \notin 649.0 million compared with the prior year is predominantly due to a reduction in liabilities to affiliated companies as a result of in-house cash transactions (cash pool). On the other hand, liabilities to other participations and loan liabilities increased, particularly towards TUV SUD China Holding Ltd., Hong Kong.

CASH FLOWS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The financial management of TÜV SÜD AG aims to maintain solvency at all times and continuously optimize liquidity.

At € 133.6 million, cash and cash equivalents are € 13.8 million below the prior-year level (€ 147.4 million). Key factors include payments by the subsidiaries from operating activities, which flowed to TÜV SÜD AG via the cash pool. These were countered by investments of € 70.0 million in a special fund and the € 30.0 million transferred to the CTA.

Equity increased by € 45.3 million to € 949.9 million. The increase corresponds to the net income for the year of \notin 47.4 million less the dividend payment of \notin 2.1 million to TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR, Munich. Together with the profit brought forward from the prior year, retained earnings come to € 394.4 million.

Total assets decreased by € 3.6 million to € 1,747.6 million. The equity ratio increased from 51.7% to 54.4%.

OVERALL STATEMENT ON TÜV SÜD AG'S SITUATION

The fiscal year 2021 was in line with the expectations of the Board of Management.

Going forward, TÜV SÜD AG will continue to depend on the business development of its subsidiaries. The discount rate for the pension obligations and the covering assets influence earnings as external factors. The Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG expects the financial position and cash flows to remain stable in the future. The dividend distribution is considered to be secured for the coming years.

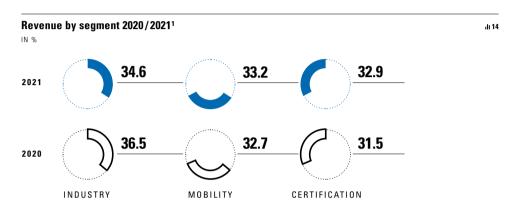
COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Segment report

Following the predominance of the pandemic in the year 2020, all operational segments have returned to a growth trajectory. Generally, the ground lost during the drop-off in business has been regained.



1 _ Without OTHER and before reconciliation.

INDUSTRY

The 7,018 employees (FTE average) of the INDUSTRY Segment generated revenue of \notin 922.6 million, equivalent to 34.6% of consolidated revenue. The rise in revenue of 1.8% fell short of our expectations after the German planning business for railway systems was sold in the fiscal year.

Accounting for almost 60% of revenue, the **Industry Service Division** still contributed the largest share of the segment's revenue. Sales activity recovered slightly in the fiscal year. The development of business in the field of facility safety and services for the chemical and petrochemical industry was virtually on a par with the prior year. The reasons for the subdued development were delays in customers awarding contracts and also in the continuing travel restrictions and mandatory social distancing rules. On the other hand, business in the fields of energy generation and quality management as well as independent technical risk calculation and analysis developed positively, boosted by catch-up effects. Starting from the lower base line for revenue, our offerings in the field of renewable energies, the traditional environmental technology business and our sustainability services exhibited the highest percentage growth rates. 9O Group information

39 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators

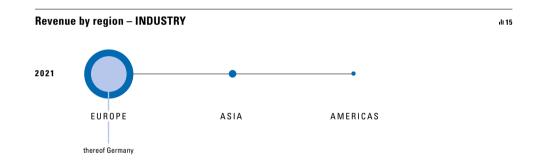
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The Real Estate & Infrastructure Division generated approx. 40% of segment revenue. The sales focus remained on the inspection of lifts and buildings as well as rail vehicles. The regional focus lies on Germany and internationally in Spain, the UK, the Middle East and China. The sale of the German planning business for railway systems at the beginning of the year could not be fully offset by the acquisition of testing activities from a rail technology specialist. The revenue of the division stagnated at more or less the same level as the prior year.

The EBIT of the INDUSTRY Segment of € 106.8 million is up 40.0% on the prior-year figure of € 76.3 million and also above the EBIT recorded in 2019 (€ 86.9 million). We therefore surpassed our expectations for EBIT growth. With revenue flatlining, the proceeds from the sale of the planning business for railway systems had a positive impact on EBIT. At the same time, impairments and amortization of goodwill of just € 0.3 million were needed. The EBIT margin of 11.6% (prior year: 8.4%) lies above the forecast.

Segment assets decreased by € 8.7 million to € 483.4 million (prior year: € 492.1 million). The decrease in non-current assets caused by the sale of the planning business for railway systems was not fully countered by the increased trade receivables.

Investments of € 10.4 million were made to expand and equip the testing facilities in the UK and also in software applications. ılı 15



- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- • • •
- 88 Outlook

MOBILITY

The headcount of 6,248 employees (FTE average) in the MOBILITY Segment generated revenue of \in 885.4 million in the fiscal year. This is equivalent to 33.2% of consolidated revenue. Revenue increased by \notin 73.5 million or 9.1% and therefore meets our forecast.

We generated higher sales in our core business of roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses. In Germany, we performed nearly six million roadworthiness tests. The number of tests also climbed in Spain and Austria. With regard to driver's license tests the mandatory social distancing rules initially still had an impact on business, resulting in very high utilization of capacity in the second half of the year due to catch-up effects with an associated rise in revenue being realized. The medical / psychological services, which we only offer in Germany, also saw an upturn in business over the course of the year. The same applies to the damage assessment reports business, where demand picked up in the second half of the year after a weak first half.

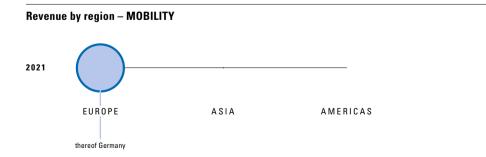
Only a slight rise was recorded in demand for our services for the automotive industry, which are aimed at car showrooms and dealerships, manufacturers, suppliers, leasing specialists and insurers. Business in this sector remains dampened by supply bottlenecks worldwide.

In certain regions, a partner office network (PTI partner model) is used in the MOBILITY Segment as a growth driver for the provision of roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses services. At 16.4% (prior year: 15.8%), the ratio of purchased service cost to revenue is thus above the group-wide average of 12.4%. The increase in the fiscal year is attributable to the growth trend in revenue in this business.

At € 59.3 million, EBIT for the Group was up € 28.0 million or 89.5% on the prior-year and therefore met the growth expectations. However, in absolute terms EBIT lies below the target of the year 2019. The EBIT margin almost reached the targeted corridor. The higher revenue base was burdened by a more rapid increase in purchased service costs and the need to record impairment losses on intangible assets and property, plant and equipment.

Segment assets decreased by \notin 22.2 million to \notin 401.9 million (prior year: \notin 424.1 million), primarily due to depreciation, amortization and disposals of non-current assets. On the other hand, trade receivables rose as business activity returned to normal.

An amount of € 14.6 million was invested in 2021, chiefly in the modernization of the technical service centers in Germany.



JI 16

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

CERTIFICATION

There were 7,833 employees (FTE average) in the CERTIFICATION Segment in the fiscal year. They generated revenue of \notin 876.7 million, equivalent to 32.9% of consolidated revenue. Revenue growth came to \notin 93.7 million or 12.0% and thus met our expectations.

The **Product Service Division**, which saw revenue growth of 11.4% accounted for more than 70% of segment revenue. All lines of business profited from the global recovery in business activity.

Demand for the testing and certification of consumer goods returned to normal levels. These services are enjoying increasing demand in Germany and China in particular.

Demand also picked up in the industrial goods sector. In this business, we facilitate global market access for our customers and also provide solutions for electromobility and connected mobility. However, demand has not yet fully returned to normal levels due to recurring official interventions to contain the COVID-19 pandemic, delays along the supply chain and the ongoing transformation in the automotive industry. This is particularly true for our customers in the automotive and mechanical engineering industries.

Our medical product certifications business remains on a growth trajectory. As the largest Notified Body, we benefit from the growth of the global medical market in all countries. The introduction of the EU Medical Devices Regulation (MDR) has had a particularly favorable effect on the development of demand in Europe.

The **Business Assurance Division** recorded an increase in revenue of 13.1% in spite of the temporary restrictions imposed to contain the COVID-19 pandemic.

Our services relating to quality, environmental, energy and IT security management systems continued to account for the majority of the division's revenue. A significant rise in demand was realized with our ancillary certification services.

Business in Cyber Security Services is stable. Apart from Germany, these services were in demand particularly in India and China.

A sharp rise in revenue was realized by the Academy business on account of the extensive digitalization of the training offers.

The customary engagement of external services providers for classroom training has a significant impact on the development of purchased services in this segment. These costs rose proportionally to revenue. Correspondingly, the ratio of purchased service cost to revenue remains unchanged at 13.9% (prior year: 13.9%). Personnel expenses also rose in line with revenue growth, which can be explained by the increase in the headcount in the Product Service Division. By contrast, other expenses increased at a slower rate on account of the continuing cost-saving measures. However, amortization and impairments of development projects and software burdened the result.

2O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

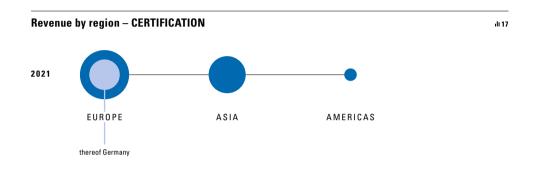
79 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

EBIT in the CERTIFICATION Segment reached \in 77.1 million, with the increase in EBIT of 15.6% lying within the targeted corridor. The EBIT margin achieved of 8.8% also matched the forecast.

Higher investments in non-current assets and the increase in trade receivables led to a rise in segment assets of \notin 78.9 million to \notin 542.9 million.

The investment volume in the segment amounted to \notin 57.2 million. The focus was on the expansion of laboratory capacity in China and the USA as well as on the development of software solutions.



OTHER

The corporate functions are combined in OTHER. Revenue amounted to \in 32.9 million in the fiscal year.

The EBIT of the OTHER Segment amounted to ≤ -18.3 million in the fiscal year and is thus significantly below the prior year (≤ -1.7 million). A key factor in this development is the rise in personnel expenses, exacerbated by a decrease in other income. Segment assets decreased by ≤ 5.6 million in 2021 from ≤ 486.7 million to ≤ 481.1 million.

For an overview of the development of revenue in the segments, including OTHER, and in the regions, please refer to segment reporting in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, SEGMENT REPORTING SEE PAGES 146 - 148

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

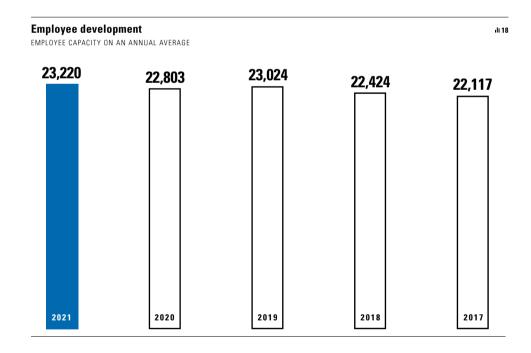
NON-FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Employee report

The motivation, expertise and individual skills of our employees lay the foundation for the continuing successful development of the company, both today and in the future. At year end 2021, TÜV SÜD employed more than 25,000 people (prior year: more than 25,000), more than half of whom worked outside Germany.

CHANGES IN HEADCOUNT

The average number of employees in 2021 was 23,220 FTEs, which is a slight increase of 1.8% in comparison to the prior year (22,803 FTEs) and therefore within the expected range. An increase of 0.4% was recorded in Germany and 3.3% outside of Germany. ılı 18



TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

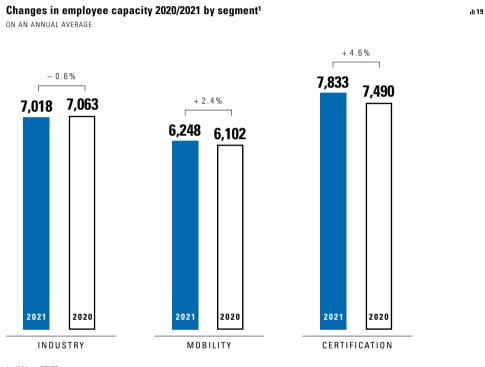
- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- Economic report 39

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report

- - Outlook 88

As of December 31, 2021, 23,475 employees (FTE) were employed by TÜV SÜD (prior year: 23,146). Divestments in Germany led to a loss of 247 jobs. However, this decrease was partly compensated by new hires, so that the headcount in Germany was reduced by just 76 jobs as of the reporting date. Outside of Germany, 405 new jobs were created in the existing companies.

CHANGES IN HEADCOUNT IN THE SEGMENTS AND REGIONS



1 _ Without OTHER.

Disposals of companies in Germany and the withdrawal from selected engineering services in the UK led to a decrease in the headcount in the INDUSTRY Segment. The rise in the headcount of the MOBILITY Segment is primarily a result of new hires in Germany and Spain where the merger of a non-consolidated subsidiary had an additional effect. The CERTIFICATION Segment employs the largest workforce and continued its plans to grow headcount in testing facilities, but also in consumer goods and medical products. ılı 19



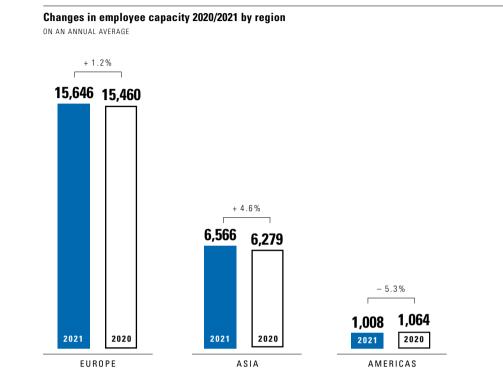
COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 9O Group information
- 39 Corporate governance report
- Economic report 39

72 Non-financial performance indicators

.li 20

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook



More than half of the total TÜV SÜD workforce is employed outside Germany. The headcount of the EUROPE Region lies slightly above the level of the prior year. The focus of recruitment activities was on our home market Germany, which compensated the decrease in the headcount due to corporate divestments. The number of jobs in the ASIA Region was above the prior year. Capacity in the AMERICAS region was further reduced. ılı 20

* The content of this section is voluntary and, therefore, has not been audited.

HR STRATEGY FOR SUCCESSFUL COMPANY DEVELOPMENT*

With our HR Strategy 2025+, we are creating the conditions for continued successful development in future. The focus lies on attracting talent, improving the daily work experience for employees, e.g., by digitalizing standard processes and creating and fostering competencies.

We intend to offer our employees extensive opportunities for successful development within the organization by offering them tailored development and learning opportunities. Another point of focus for our HR strategy lies on readying the next generation of executives for their future tasks, preferably from our own ranks.

In this way, we want to create the conditions for prevailing over the global competition and attracting the best talent to successfully master the challenges facing TÜV SÜD arising from new technologies and market developments.

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

HR DEVELOPMENT*

Based on our competence model, we offer our employees a wide range of development and learning opportunities enabling them to successfully master new challenges and tasks.

This involves developing the competencies needed for the current tasks but also the competencies that are needed to secure the sustainable growth of TÜV SÜD and enable the organization to react to changes in the framework conditions. An increasing number of learning programs are also available in digital formats to allow access to knowledge independent of the individual's current location. We foster development in our own ranks and actively seek out any talent that has the potential to take on additional tasks.

Overall, in the fiscal year 2021 our employees attended approx. 84,250 days of training (prior year: approx. 54,400 days). An increase in training was recorded once again following the restrictions imposed by the COVID-19 pandemic.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING SECURES THE FUTURE

TÜV SÜD promotes the training of young people – by offering a range of internships and placements where students can complete their thesis, cooperations with universities, traditional apprenticeships and combined degrees. In the fiscal year 2021, the average number of apprentices and interns at TÜV SÜD came to 198 (prior year: 167). In addition, this year combined degrees were once again offered in partnership with renowned educational institutions, particularly in the fields of mechanical, electrical and automotive engineering. Our goal is to retain as many graduates as possible, and to train them within the company as test engineers or certified experts.

DIVERSITY CREATES A COMPETITIVE EDGE

Diversity and the associated range in perspectives enable us to successfully master our strategic challenges and recognize the needs of our customers, partners, the society and employees. Our goal is to anchor diversity and inclusion in the structures and processes of the Group for the long term and keep nurturing a corporate culture of openness and innovation. To meet this goal, a company-wide Diversity & Inclusion Boost Project was initiated in the spring of 2021. The objectives are to create greater transparency in terms of the status quo and develop indicators and a corresponding action plan for the entire organization. TÜV SÜD has placed special focus on equal opportunities and female representation in management.

5 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

COMBINED Management Report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

* The content of this section is voluntary and, therefore, has not been audited. The proportion of women at the top level of management (excluding the Board of Management) in the Group decreased to 6.3% in the year 2021 (prior year: 6.8%). At 11.3%, the proportion of women one management level below is slightly above the prior-year level (10.0%). Group-wide, women made up 32% of the total workforce in the fiscal year (prior year: 32%), with the proportion at TÜV SÜD's international locations (35%) being slightly higher than in Germany (29%) (prior year: 34% and 29% respectively).

However, diversity not only includes gender aspects and TÜV SÜD pursues a holistic approach. For instance, a balanced age demographic is also important for us in order to retain knowledge in the organization and build up experience. In Germany, the average age of our employees is around 44, making them older than their colleagues in other countries (39). The average period of company affiliation in Germany (eleven years) is also higher than in other countries (seven years). Voluntary employee turnover across the Group came to 7.2% in 2021, which is above the figure for the prior year (5.7%). Employee turnover in Germany is comparatively low at 3.5% (prior year: 3.1%). An increase in employee turnover to 11.1% was recorded outside Germany (prior year: 8.6%).

WORK-LIFE-BALANCE*

Reconciling the demands of career and family is a key element of our HR policy and simultaneously an important aspect of our corporate social responsibility. To this end, for some years now we have offered our employees a wide range of programs, which we are constantly adding to. The services offered range from generally accessible information and specific support for childcare or the care of relatives to a large number of working hours models and mobile working. To continuously optimize our commitment, we have regularly participated in the "berufundfamilie" audit since 2009. The fourth recertification was scheduled for the fiscal year, which we once again passed successfully. In addition to reconciling the demands of work with family life in Germany, we will place the focus on our foreign subsidiaries in future.

The exchange program for employees' children could only be conducted within Europe in 2021 on account of the pandemic.

Reconciling the demands of career and family ¹		≡ 09
	2021	2020
Employees on parental leave	799	828
Percentage of employees in part-time employment during parental leave	25.3%	26.3%
Total percentage of employees in part-time employment	22.3%	22.3%
Average duration of parental leave	4.0 months	3.8 months
Thereof women	12.9 months	12.0 months
Thereof men	1.7 months	1.3 months

1 _ Germany only.

* The content of this section

is voluntary and, therefore,

COMBINED Management report

- 32 Corporate governance report
- 52 corporate governance i
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

HEALTH MANAGEMENT*

A wide range of offerings in relation to occupational health management is available to employees. The framework is established by an agreement with the works council as well as global corporate health management, which defines the company-wide minimum standards and key indicators in such fields as first aid and emergency management, risk assessment and workplace hygiene. We also supported personal preventative healthcare with company-wide health campaigns. In the year 2021 we placed special focus on the issue of resilience and offered online-training, a 3D-stress obstacle training and work-related psychological counseling to this end. The offers met with an enthusiastic response.

THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC CHALLENGE

Through the internationally established structures of our occupational health management and the contingency plan we set up in 2009, we were able to quickly pool the required expertise at the beginning of the pandemic and initiate the appropriate measures and in a targeted manner. Our wide-ranging experience with preventive measures benefited us in the fiscal year. As in 2020, the health of our employees was assigned top priority. In the fiscal year the accent was placed on testing and vaccinations. Even before it became mandatory for employers to offer testing, the larger offices of TÜV SÜD had already set up internal test stations staffed by medical personnel. In addition, the workforce was extensively provided with self-test kits. As occupational physicians became integrated in the national vaccination strategy, TÜV SÜD also initiated a nation-wide vaccination campaign. In the second stage, this was extended to family members and, in December 2021, extended to include booster shots for the workforce. We recorded the positive experiences made with mobile or hybrid working models over recent months in a global policy document Future work guidelines. Our engagement during the pandemic even received external recognition: The pandemic management of TÜV SÜD was nominated for the Duty of Care Award by the International SOS Foundation in recognition of its rapid procurement of personal protective equipment.

- 90 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

OPPORTUNITY AND RISK REPORT

Dealing responsibly with risks and opportunities is key to our success. That is why, at the TÜV SÜD Group, we use an internal control system and a comprehensive risk management system to identify and proactively manage the risks and opportunities arising from our business activities.

INTEGRATED INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE FINANCIAL REPORTING PROCESS

The financial reporting internal control and risk management system plays a decisive role in the financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG and the TÜV SÜD Group. It comprises measures designed to ensure complete, correct and timely submission of the information necessary to prepare the separate financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG and the consolidated financial statements and combined group management report. These measures are intended to minimize the risk of material misstatement in the books and records and external reporting.

The TÜV SÜD Group has a decentralized accounting organization. Consolidated companies handle accounting tasks independently and at their sole responsibility or transfer them within the Group's regional shared service centers.

The TÜV SÜD IFRS accounting guideline ensures uniform recognition and measurement of transactions and the exercise of options on the basis of the rules applicable to the parent company. These include in particular specific instructions on applying statutory provisions and dealing with industry-specific matters. They also set out in detail the components of the financial reporting packages to be prepared by the Group companies, as well as the guidelines for reporting and processing internal transactions.

Control activities at group level include analyzing the financial reporting in the reporting packages prepared by the subsidiaries. This takes into account the reports presented by the independent auditor and the results of the closing discussions with representatives of the individual affiliated companies. During the closing meetings, the plausibility of the separate financial statements and critical individual matters at the subsidiaries are discussed. In addition to plausibility checks used during the preparation of the separate and consolidated financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG, other control mechanisms include the clearly defined segregation of responsibilities and the dual control principle. Moreover, the financial reporting internal control system is also independently audited by the Group's internal audit function in Germany and abroad and assessed by the Group's independent auditor.

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

INTEGRATED CONSOLIDATION AND PLANNING SYSTEM

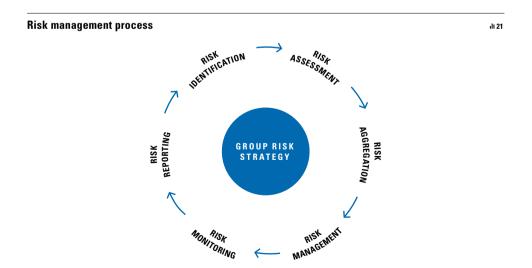
We can consolidate and analyze historical accounting data and future-oriented controlling data via the TÜV SÜD Business Portal. The system offers central master data maintenance, standardized reporting and outstanding flexibility with regard to changes in the legal framework. This provides us with a technological platform that benefits the Group's accounting and controlling functions alike. The data consistency of the TÜV SÜD Business Portal is ensured by a multi-level validation system.

RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

As an operational component of the business processes, the risk management of the Group is geared toward identifying potential risks at an early stage and in a structured manner and assessing their extent. Bids are reviewed based on defined criteria including resulting reputational risks during the contract acceptance process. In this way, appropriate countermeasures can be taken in a timely manner against pending damage to the company and any risk to the company's ability to continue as a going concern can be ruled out at an early stage.

Along with the impact on the financial performance, the impact on non-financial metrics such as reputation or strategic goals are also taken into account in the risk analysis. As part of the continuous development of our risk management system, we also review and consider the impacts of risks related to sustainability and climate change.

The aim of our risk management process is to optimize TÜV SÜD's opportunity and risk profile by creating transparency and using active management. The risk management process forms a connection between the strategic and financial objectives and is described in greater detail in risk management policies. The transparent presentation and ongoing monitoring of the cause-and-effect cycle of the risks that have been identified and the measures that have been taken allow us to take manageable risks. The risk-bearing capacity, risk tolerance and risk appetite of TÜV SÜD set the framework for the risks entered into.



COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 9O Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

We identify risks and opportunities based on commonly used standards. The categories for risks and opportunities have been adapted to suit the needs of TÜV SÜD. The risks are assessed on a standardized basis throughout the Group according to the potential loss amounts and likelihood of occurrence. When assessing qualitative risks, we also take into account, among other things, their potential impact on the achievement of corporate goals, TÜV SÜD's reputation as well as the sustainability and climate goals targeted by TÜV SÜD.

The risk situation of the company is continuously recorded, evaluated and documented as part of the risk management system. Events that could give rise to a risk are identified and assessed during regular surveys and local risk workshops in the divisions, regions as well as in the subsidiaries. Suitable countermeasures are initiated without delay, and their effects assessed over time. Risk Committees have been set up at the division level, and there is also a Corporate Risk Committee for group-wide issues. These committees convene every quarter to analyze and evaluate the situation with respect to risks and opportunities, and to discuss corresponding measures. Implementation of the measures is monitored by the committees.

The results of risk management are factored into budgeting and controlling. The strategic risks relevant for TÜV SÜD are addressed and assessed as a part of the internal processes for strategy implementation. Together with targets agreed in the planning meetings, these are subject to ongoing review during the revolving revisions to planning. At the same time, the results of the measures already implemented for risk management are promptly included into the forecasts for further business development. In this way, the Board of Management also receives an overall picture of the current risk situation during the year via the documented reporting channels.

Reporting on identified risks and implemented countermeasures is firmly anchored in the Group's leadership process. It is also incorporated in TÜV SÜD's information and communication system. Risk and opportunity reports are submitted to the Board of Management, the Audit Committee and Supervisory Board on a quarterly basis. Over and above these standardized reporting processes, significant issues are communicated via internal ad hoc reports.

The procedural rules, guidelines and instructions are recorded systematically and are available in a digital format for every TÜV SÜD employee. Compliance with these regulations is ensured by internal controls. In addition, those employees involved in the risk management process receive regular training.

The independent auditor annually verifies the procedures and processes implemented for the early warning system for the detection of risks as well as the appropriateness of the documentation.

CONTINUOUS MONITORING AND FURTHER DEVELOPMENT

The control and risk management system is optimized on an ongoing basis as part of our continuous monitoring and improvement processes, for example the test of operating effectiveness that was carried out in the fiscal year pursuant to the assurance standard of the Institute of Public Auditors in Germany IDW AsS 981. In this way, we take into account internal and external requirements alike. The aim of the monitoring and improvement process is to ensure the effectiveness of the internal control and risk management system. The results form part of regular and ad hoc reports to the Board of Management, Audit Committee and Supervisory Board of TÜV SÜD AG.

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Risk report

The ten most important risks are reported internally to the Board of Management, Audit Committee and Supervisory Board as the top 10 risks. We report here only on the material risks with an effect on earnings or cash that TÜV SÜD is exposed to in its business operations. Qualitative risks are also considered in the analysis as soon as the net risk position is deemed to be worthy of reporting.

The effects of a possible increase in the coverage shortfall for pension obligations are reported separately from the top 10 risks. This takes account of the predominantly equity character of this risk and the limited extent to which it can be controlled. This risk is assessed in a simulation which measures the maximum potential loss within 12 months with a degree of confidence of 95%.

Various lawsuits are pending in both Brazil and Germany in connection with the dam collapse in Brumadinho, Brazil. The effects are assessed outside the risk management process and dealt with primarily by the Special Committee Brazil in the Supervisory Board. Please refer to the comments on compliance and other risks.

The ten largest risks affecting earnings add up to a weighted net risk of around \notin 21 million, a manageable risk position for equity and earnings in relation to the size of the company. In the prior year, the weighted net risk of the ten largest risks affecting earnings amounted to around \notin 44 million.

The largest risks affecting profit or loss are in the MOBILITY Segment, where four top 10 risks result in a weighted net risk of \notin 7 million, while the INDUSTRY Segment has two top 10 risks with a weighted net risk of \notin 5 million. In the CERTIFICATION Segment, there are three top 10 risks with a weighted net risk of \notin 4 million. In the Group, there is one top 10 risk with a weighted net risk of \notin 5 million.

Significant qualitative risks with a potential risk volume of more than \notin 5 million could arise from our activities in areas that are no longer attractive to our customers in the future. This could be the case, for example, if conventional energy generation continues to lose importance or economic, regulatory and political conditions in the market change. Corresponding risks may also arise if investments made to date cannot be amortized as a result of new market developments or ongoing projects, particularly in the digitization of our services, cannot be successfully completed.

INDUSTRY AND SYSTEMIC RISKS

Risks from changes to regulations

Risks from changes to the regulatory environment can negatively impact revenue and earnings at TÜV SÜD. These risks include sales risks from liberalization, deregulation, but also protectionist measures in our core markets as well as new regulations on such matters as supply chains or climate and environmental protection. We successfully mitigate these risks by continuously optimizing our business processes and models, developing and implementing sales and marketing concepts and diversifying the portfolio of products and services.

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 9O Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Changing statutory and regulatory conditions also influence the performance of our segments' business. We therefore monitor the markets closely and take an active role in the public debate on relevant topics. In this way, we seek to identify risks at an early stage and counteract their effects. This also enables us to leverage the opportunities arising as a result of changes in the business environment for our company.

Our customers are establishing new industry standards too and demand that their business partners provide prompt documentation of the implementation of and compliance with these standards, for example in the form of new accreditations or assessments. A delay in obtaining new accreditations or not having the requisite accreditation or inadequate assessment could lead to being excluded from invitations to tender or contract award processes.

The following industry and systemic risks are among the top 10 risks:

A prolongation of the restrictions to public life due to the pandemic would have a negative impact on our business activities across all segments. Contact restrictions due to quarantine orders, among other things, but also absences of our employees and those of our customers due to illness could lead to delays in order processing or restrictions in the performance of mandatory on-site audits and certifications.

The continuing disruptions in the global supply chains are affecting the automotive industry in particular and thus also the automotive market in Europe. Demand for our services, especially in the MOBILITY Segment, could therefore be lower or delayed.

New and additional requirements imposed by accreditation authorities may lead to additional expense in the CERTIFICATION Segment that cannot be passed on directly to customers.

OPERATING RISKS

Technological risks and risks from digitalization

As a technical service provider, TÜV SÜD has a global presence with various business models. Changes in the technology used, shorter innovation cycles along with digitalization and global connectivity and its manifestations have a direct impact on our customers' needs and the way we work. We meet these challenges by developing innovative services, also in the framework of strategic partnerships, with research institutes or our customers.

IT risks

Information processing is increasingly playing a key role in our business activities. All major strategic and operational functions and processes are supported to a large extent by information technology (IT) at TÜV SÜD. The IT security measures implemented serve to protect the systems against risks and threats, as well as to avoid damage and reduce risks to an acceptable level. Even in an intact IT environment, it is not possible to preclude risks entirely.

COMBINED Management Report 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators78 Opportunity and risk report

88 Outlook

Our internal IT security policies are based on national and international standards. We monitor the regulations and compliance on an ongoing basis in order to guarantee the target level of security. Our IT security organization is led by the Chief Information Security Officer. Implementation of further technical IT safeguards as well as the recruitment of additional capacity are progressing as scheduled in light of the growing cyber security threats.

The central IT systems of TÜV SÜD are monitored and regularly tested in such a way as to enable a swift response to any disruption. Our corporate data are protected by adequate measures according to the level of protection required for the respective data. To protect our IT system against viruses and other malware, we maintain security mechanisms which we keep up to date at all times. The current incident response processes are tested and improved on a regular basis.

Extensive contingency measures are in place to ensure that we remain operative in the event of extensive damage to our IT infrastructure – for example, through fire, environmental influences or by force majeure. Comprehensive and regular backups of the central systems also ensure that we can resume operations within an acceptable time frame for the respective applications.

Recruitment risks

With their commitment, motivation and skills, our employees are key success factors for TÜV SÜD. We see our employees' training and international orientation as well as their ability to translate innovations into customer benefits as personnel-related opportunities. However, risks arise if we are unable to recruit suitable staff or retain high performers. We also perceive there to be a risk of the loss of competency and experience stemming from the age structure of our employees in some business segments. We have implemented a large number of measures to ensure the appeal of TÜV SÜD as an employer and support the long-term retention of employees within the Group.

The following performance-related risks can be found in the top 10 risks:

Fluctuations in capacity utilization as well as the expectation of future business development could affect the recoverability of a testing facility in the MOBILITY Segment.

FINANCIAL RISKS

Interest rate and price risks

Interest rate risks arise from interest-bearing items and items that are directly linked to interest rates. For securities, transaction risks arise from the market prices of the various interest-bearing investment instruments. In principle, a distinction is made between the risk from the pensions portfolio and that from the operations of the TÜV SÜD Group.

With regard to operating activities, we use financial derivatives exclusively to hedge underlying transactions. Forward exchange transactions are the main currency hedging instrument.

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 72 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The risk strategy in the pensions portfolio is designed to limit some of the market risk from pension obligations by means of structured, dedicated financial assets. The objective is to compensate for the interest cost of the hedged pension obligations by means of a corresponding asset allocation wherever possible and to increase coverage over time. This is to be achieved by means of a net return on assets, new additions or recontributions with the trustors waiving their pension reimbursements.

Over 90% of the pension obligations are covered by financial assets that are for the most part segregated from operating assets through the CTA. In this way, the risks associated with pension liabilities are reduced and we ensure that the investment policy reflects the obligations. A very high percentage of the German segregated pension assets is managed in trust by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e. V. These assets are invested by external investment companies in accordance with specific investment principles. Interest rate risks, currency risks and price risks relating to special long-term capital investment funds are partly hedged by derivative financial instruments. The portfolio's market value is subject to fluctuations resulting from changes in interest, currency and credit spread levels as well as share prices.

A reduction in the discount rate used to determine pension obligations could have a significant effect on the equity position of the Group. In addition, a change in the discount rate has an effect on income in connection with the measurement of the long-service bonus and medical benefits obligations.

Another negative effect on equity could arise from a potential reduction in the return on plan assets compared to planning.

In line with their asset allocation, parts of the plan assets could be adversely affected in their development by falling stock prices on the international financial markets as a result of the conflict in Ukraine.

The focus on a sustainable investment strategy was maintained at TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e. V. in 2021. The primary objective of the sustainability strategy enshrined in the relevant TÜV SÜD guidelines is, among other things, to reduce the potential risk of loss and reputational damage by avoiding risky and unsustainable investments.

The top 10 risks identified among financial risks

The decline of the Turkish lira and the introduction of capital controls may increase translation risks for the future dividend payment of our Turkish joint venture as well as burden the earnings contribution from the joint venture. The steady rise in the inflation rate in Turkey is impacting the development of at-equity earnings and therefore leads us to expect a lower dividend payment in the future.

COMBINED Management Report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

COMPLIANCE AND OTHER RISKS

Risks from accreditations and designations

In the regulated business, we carry out our activities based on accreditations and designations from authorities and other government bodies. Non-compliance, quality defects or infringements of regulatory requirements could lead to a restriction, temporary suspension or revocation of the accreditation or designation. This can give rise to significant costs, for example for training or process adjustments in quality management in order to regain the authorization. Along with a drop in revenue and earnings, the suspension or revocation of accreditations and designations can also lead to reputational damage. In order to mitigate risk, we carry out regular analyses of the legal environment in the regulated business, pay close attention to adherence to TÜV SÜD compliance requirements and systematically provide training to our employees in the relevant divisions.

Liability risks

Potential damage events and liability risks could lead to significant indemnification claims, loss of reputation and costs for defense against damages. A contractual limitation of liability is generally agreed with the customer in order to mitigate the risk. In addition, TÜV SÜD has also taken out insurance policies to the extent that is customary in the industry. However, the possibility cannot be ruled out that the available insurance coverage is not sufficient in individual cases.

Risks from legal proceedings

As of the end of the reporting period, several legal proceedings were still pending in connection with services rendered by TÜV SÜD which are not related to the dam collapse in Brazil. Due to the existing global insurance coverage, no material financial risks arise from these proceedings. Sufficient provisions were recognized to cover these residual risks.

On January 25, 2019, the tailings dam of a retention basin for an iron ore mine belonging to mining company Vale S.A. close to the village of Brumadinho, Brazil, collapsed. The dam had been inspected by TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. (TÜV SÜD BRASIL; formerly TÜV SÜD Bureau de Projetos e Consultoria Ltda.), São Paulo, Brazil in September 2018. This has resulted in various legal risks based on the pending and threatened proceedings in Brazil and Germany. Along with bases for claims under civil law, especially relating to the assertion of indemnification claims, there are also claims under Brazilian environmental law and aspects relating to criminal law.

If these legal risks materialize, the financial implications for TÜV SÜD BRASIL, TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos EIRELI (TÜV SÜD SFDK), São Paulo, Brazil, and possibly TÜV SÜD AG may be substantial and have a significant impact on our financial performance and position for the fiscal year 2022 and future fiscal years. The risks mainly stem from various possible liability claims and technical advisory and legal costs. There may also be risks from loss of reputation. It is currently not possible to conclusively quantify these risks.

MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 90 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

OVERALL STATEMENT ON THE RISKS FACED BY THE GROUP

From a Group perspective, we are paying particularly close attention not only to the discount rate risk from the measurement of the pension obligations and the provisions for long-service bonus and medical benefits, but also and above all to the strategic risks.

The risks in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil have remained unchanged over the prior year. Based on the current estimate, there may be further negative effects on current business activities in Brazil and significant negative financial implications for TÜV SÜD, in particular from legal risks. Should the outcome of the ongoing legal proceedings associated with the dam collapse in Brazil find to the detriment of TÜV SÜD, this may result in substantial damages or other payments that could have a significant negative impact upon the Group's financial performance and position for the fiscal year 2022 and future fiscal years and its reputation.

There are material uncertainties related to the event of the dam collapse in Brazil, which may cast significant doubt on the ability of the two subsidiaries TÜV SÜD BRASIL and its direct shareholder TÜV SÜD SFDK to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the subsidiaries may not be able to realize their assets and settle their debts in the ordinary course of business. In this respect, the continued existence of the Brazilian subsidiaries is threatened if these companies are deemed to be liable for the damages resulting from the dam collapse and no further financial support is provided by the shareholders. In addition, we refer to our comments in the notes to the consolidated financial statements under pending and imminent legal proceedings.

Looking ahead at the next two years and based on the information available to us in accordance with the risk management system that is in place, there are no apparent risks that could jeopardize the continuing existence of other TÜV SÜD entities. All organizational preconditions necessary to recognize developing risks at an early stage have been met.

Opportunity report

Thanks to our global presence, global economic growth generally provides positive impetus for business in our segments, while an increase in global economic risks can have a negative impact on our business activities.

Significant opportunities for the favorable business development of TÜV SÜD result from the implementation of strategic planning, the business outlook and the individual opportunities of the divisions and segments. In the following, the main opportunities are presented in accordance with the risk categories mentioned above.

INDUSTRY AND SYSTEMIC OPPORTUNITIES

Continued favorable business development of an entity sold in 2019 may lead to an additional purchase price payment in our favor.

If the targeted partial divestment of a German joint venture is implemented, a gain could be realized.

COMBINED Management report

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

OPERATING OPPORTUNITIES

We regularly take part in tenders in the INDUSTRY Segment and meet the qualification requirements with our expert knowledge, particularly internationally, so that the probability of being commissioned for major projects increases. By establishing companies on site at our customers, additional growth potential can be generated, for example, in the leisure and amusement park sector.

By expanding our digital training offering, we expect additional growth opportunities in the CERTIFICATION Segment.

FINANCIAL OPPORTUNITIES

An increase in the discount rate used to determine pension obligations as well as for provisions for long-service bonuses and medical benefits could have a significant positive effect on the position of the Group's equity or income. Positive development of the key risk factors of nominal interest and credit spread results in a decrease in pension obligations, thereby reducing the shortfall in cover. After taxes, this change in the shortfall would have a positive effect on equity.

OPPORTUNITIES FROM COMPLIANCE AND OTHER OPPORTUNITIES

As a result of proceedings currently in preparation and a court case in Spain that has meanwhile been concluded in the first instance, we could be awarded further compensation payments.

Risk report of TÜV SÜD AG

TÜV SÜD AG is an investment and management holding company. As such, its risk situation is primarily determined by the economic situation of the subsidiaries.

There are financial risks in the form of interest rate risks, currency risks and price risks. Interest rate risks arise in connection with the disposition of liquidity and refinancing. To hedge these risks, derivative financial instruments in the form of interest rate swaps are also used, if required. Foreign currency risks can arise from every existing or forecast receivable or liability denominated in foreign currency. They are mainly hedged using forward exchange contracts. Currency risks arise from changes in the market price of held securities.

Industry and systemic risks arising from changes in the market conditions in the segments and regions are recorded using market and competitive analyses. Possible measures are discussed in strategy meetings.

Please refer to the explanations on group risks in respect of the dam collapse in Brazil.

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 90 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

OUTLOOK

Overall economic development

For 2022, we expect the global economy to recover only slowly due to supply chain problems and additional waves of the pandemic. The possible impact of the conflict in Ukraine on global economic development cannot be assessed at present. The Kiel Institute for the World Economy (IfW) is forecasting global economic growth of 4.5% for the coming year and growth of 4.0% in the year 2023 compared to growth of 5.9% in the year 2021. **= 10**

Development of the global economy: Forecast for 2022		
Global	Delayed recovery	
Germany	Recovery over the course of the year	
Euro zone	Slower recovery	
USA	Robust growth	
Emerging markets	Moderate growth	

After a weak phase at the beginning of the year, the German economy is expected to recover as the year progresses, particularly once the supply bottlenecks are resolved. The high order backlog and additional order intake will stimulate the willingness of German industry, including the construction sector, to make investments. This trend towards greater investment will be boosted by the still favorable terms of finance. Consumer spending by private households is expected to rise, even if the supply of consumer goods is restricted by supply bottlenecks and inflation is pushing up prices. The increase in the minimum wage in the year 2022 will presumably dampen short-term growth in employment, although the recovery of the labor market will continue regardless on account of the changed demographics.

The economic recovery of the euro zone will lose pace. Early in the year, the ongoing restrictions on social and economic activities will continue to have a negative impact primarily on the services sector and private consumption. Rising consumer prices on account of the trend in energy prices will dampen growth. Over the course of the year, the buoyant labor market might result in a rise in private consumption. The current supply bottlenecks are putting a brake on any rapid expansion in manufacturing production. In the UK, it can be expected that the domestic economy will continue to develop, even if fiscal support measures are terminated and monetary policy is tightened.

- 20 Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators78 Opportunity and risk report

88 Outlook

The US economy will continue to grow robustly in the year 2022. Private consumption in the USA will rise rapidly, boosted by a stable labor market. The manufacturing industry and services sector will see accelerated expansion. The expansive financial policies and "build back better" economic stimulus package have the potential to provide greater momentum. However, the inflationary trend could continue in some sectors, such as the construction industry, despite stable energy costs.

The Chinese economy will probably continue to grow at a moderate pace, at least as long as the government intervention in the real estate industry and IT sector continue to have an effect and an expansive monetary policy stabilizes growth. However, consistent implementation of the zero-COVID strategy could slow growth in China and have a knock-on effect on global supply chains.

The picture in the large emerging economies is less uniform. In the emerging economies of Asia, including India, there will generally be economic growth, not least because of structural reform, sustained high global demand for semiconductors and increasing levels of industrial investment. By contrast, growth in South America is expected to remain moderate.

Future development of the TÜV SÜD Group

A prolongation or expansion of the measures taken to contain the COVID-19 pandemic could unfavorably affect the forecast development of business at TÜV SÜD and lead to currently unquantifiable deviations from the statements made below in the outlook about business developments in the coming year.

The following statements on the outlook for the development of TÜV SÜD in the next fiscal year are based on the planning for 2022. This was prepared by the Board of Management and approved by the Supervisory Board in December 2021.

We have derived interim goals from the revised 2025+ strategic planning, which now extends into the year 2026, and applied them to the outlook for 2022. The outlook has been adjusted to reflect the experiences and results of the development business and market trends in 2021, the second year of the pandemic. It has been assumed that there will be a general recovery in the global economy and that economic and social life will return to normal.

The current pandemic situation in terms of its impact on economic and social development as well as the achievement of defined interim goals is assessed and evaluated in regular scenario analyses. The effects of a pandemic situation possibly lasting over the next six months, which are almost impossible to forecast at present, with a continuation or even expansion of the measures to contain the virus, were considered in the outlook for the future development of TÜV SÜD primarily as a marginal scenario.

9O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Possible further financial and non-financial burdens from the accident at the dam in Brazil in 2019, extending beyond the provisions already in place, have likewise not been taken into account. These include a possible future negative impact on our business development and our brand value in particular. It is not currently possible to make any additional disclosures, which extend beyond the statements made on the provisions already recognized, regarding the amount of future budget deviations in particular as well as estimates and assumptions about the probability of certain scenarios occurring.

We intend to keep growing organically. To this end, we are concentrating on our own core competencies and aligning with forward-looking trends, digitalization and new technologies in particular. We are focusing our global activities from which we expect sustainable growth on markets that exhibit stable economic growth and reliable framework conditions.

ecast for 2022			≡11
	Development in forecast year 2021	Development in fiscal year 2021	Development in forecast year 2022
Up to 4.5% € 2,700 million to € 2,850 million	R	ĸ	
Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth	ד	\rightarrow	\rightarrow
Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth	κ	R	\rightarrow
Low double-digit percentage rate growth	κ	K	ĸ
	Up to 4.5% € 2,700 million to € 2,850 million Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth	Up to 4.5% 2021 Up to 4.5% ₹ € 2,700 million to € 2,850 million ₹ Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth ₹ Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth ₹	Development in forecast year 2021 Development in fiscal year 2021 Up to 4.5% € 2,700 million to € 2,850 million > Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth Mid-single-digit percentage rate growth >

As a reliable partner, we offer our customers worldwide a local portfolio of services and our customers reward us for this. For TÜV SÜD, we anticipate organic revenue growth of up to 4.5% in the forecast period. The Group's revenue from its existing entities is therefore expected to range between € 2,700 million and € 2,850 million. Deviations from this forecast could occur depending on the course of the COVID-19 pandemic. Currently, around 40% of Group sales - by customer location – are generated abroad. This level will remain stable in the coming years. = 11

INDUSTRY

In the year covered by the outlook, we expect mid-single-digit revenue growth in the INDUSTRY Segment. Almost 60% of segment sales are attributable to the Industry Service Division. The Real Estate & Infrastructure Division is expected to contribute slightly more than 40% to segment revenue.

We currently generate approx. 40% of revenue in the segment outside of Germany, with the majority of business outside Germany being attributable to the Industry Service Division. This share of revenue will remain stable over the coming year.

TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

- 9O Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

Our services in the field of facility safety will make the biggest contribution to revenue in the Industry Service Division. Due to our global presence and innovative digital testing approaches, such as Asset Integrity Management, we are able to provide our customers high-quality service even during the pandemic and in spite of travel and access restrictions. We aim to add sustainable technologies to our existing services portfolio in order to provide our customers the best possible support, also with the decarbonization of industrial plant and equipment. We intend to offer these and other services, such as Climate Action Certification, worldwide.

In the field of technical construction monitoring, energy generation and quality management, we anticipate stable development. While revenue expectations in Germany are dampened by the exit from nuclear power, we see growth opportunities in international project business in South Africa, the Middle East and Malaysia. We also perceive additional revenue potential in Eastern Europe. The strongly international market for amusement parks should also recover.

As the global market leader for independent technical risk calculations and analyses, we expect growth impetus to come from catch-up effects, particularly in the US market. On-site inspections had to be postponed for the second time in the year 2021 on account of the travel and access restrictions related to the pandemic.

We expect higher demand for our services for the chemical and petrochemical industry as soon as our customers resume their planned investment projects. We profit from intensive cooperation with key accounts and strategic cooperations, particularly in Europe, that allow us to intensify our presence on site at the customers' facilities.

In the field of renewable energies and sustainability, which includes the traditional environmental technology business and hydrogen technology, revenue growth is forecast to almost reach double digits. We anticipate significant growth in the environmental and wind energy business. This expectation can be seen as an expression of our desire to accompany the energy transition by offering sustainability services. Our services related to the use of hydrogen and the expansion of our cooperation with strategic key customers in the USA and the Middle East will generate additional growth stimulus.

We perceive an upwards trend in business in Western Europe, Southeast Asia and the Middle East. We intend to address this trend by making large investments, including potential acquisitions, in attractive markets.

The Real Estate & Infrastructure Division operates worldwide in a stable market environment that exhibits growth potential. For this reason we expect continued business growth for the division, which will receive additional impetus from rising demand for services in sustainability and digitalization. We are consciously building on our market position in key markets. At the same time, we intend to tap into additional markets using digitalized services.

- 9O Group information
- 39 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 70 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The area of building-related technical services, comprising testing and certification including building surveys and sustainability certification, will continue on its growth trajectory, in particular in Germany and Singapore. Our digital Building Information Modeling (BIM) and services related to the entire lifecycle of a building help customers to implement the globally growing regulatory requirements for climate neutrality and greater building efficiency and therefore makes a contribution towards reaching the goals of the Paris Agreement. In the insurance markets, digital Guided Inspection will create additional sales potential. Our fire safety testing facility in Thailand will extend our international network of testing facilities and we will be able to offer additional services for the regulated market in Asia.

Our safety-related services for lifts are always in demand, worldwide. In Germany, we intend to defend our position as market leader. Internationally, our goal is to expand our market position and steadily consolidate our local competencies. Our services for lift manufacturers and operators in regulated markets will drive growth, as will innovative digital products such as LiftManager.

The railway transport area will grow in the forecast year 2022, particularly in its core European market and further consolidate its market position after the acquisition of the testing activities of a rail technology specialist. We also anticipate rising demand in China, which we intend to address with our local testing facilities for railway technology. We are continuing to expand our competence in the execution of complex international railway projects. Our unique selling point in comparison to our competitors is and remains our comprehensive portfolio of services.

MOBILITY

As a partner of the automotive industry, the MOBILITY Segment is also facing the challenges posed by the technological transformation towards electromobility, climate change, digitalization and global supply chains, which are driving forward the transformation process in the automotive industry.

We are forecasting stable mid-single-digit percentage growth in the MOBILITY Segment over the forecast period. The international business will account for approx. 10% of revenue in 2022.

The core business includes roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses, but also damage and valuation reports, as well as driver's license tests. We offer these to both private individuals and corporate customers in Germany, Austria, Spain and Turkey. We expect demand for roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses to remain stable the forecast year 2022. We perceive additional growth from the opening of technical service centers in Slovakia. At the same time, our comprehensive digital offerings are being constantly expanded and optimized, which will make it possible to use our services almost without any contact at all - from booking an appointment online through to payment (digital customer journey). We also expect to see revenue growth from expanding business in damage and valuation reports, particularly from winning additional market share and major interregional customers.

TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021 9O Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

79 Non-financial performance indicators 78 Opportunity and risk report

88 Outlook

We anticipate positive effects from continuing the internationalization of our product offers and from marketing innovative digital products, such as services for highly-automated vehicles. Demand for medical / psychological examinations is expected to remain stable for the foreseeable future. We assume that the current uncertainties related to the development of the automotive industry, supply chain delays and the semiconductor crisis will affect the development of revenue from homologation services. The same applies to our remarketing business that offers services for car dealers, manufacturers, suppliers and lease companies as well as insurance companies. Demand for emissions testing depends on the regulatory environment, the introduction of the Euro7 emission standard and the degree to which electric vehicles penetrate the market.

The transformation of the automotive industry has once again shown how important it is that we focus on digitalization and new technologies in the automotive sector. We are therefore continuing to exploit the potential offered by digitalization through innovations and the optimization of processes. We are exploring the possibilities afforded by the use of new and sustainable technologies in cooperation with our customers and also with research institutes.

CERTIFICATION

For the CERTIFICATION Segment we forecast low double-digit percentage revenue growth in the planning year 2022. The Product Service Division generates approx. 70% of the segment's revenue and the Business Assurance Division 30%.

With its international alignment, the segment will generate more than 60% of its revenue outside Germany in the forecast period, primarily in the Product Service Division and in the certification business of the Business Assurance Division.

The **Product Service Division** will continue on its growth trajectory. It thus remains the growth driver of the segment and also of the TÜV SÜD Group. The focus of our activities will be on targeted market exploitation as well as expanding in the field of medical products. Moreover, we are driving forward the market launch of innovative digital and also sustainable services for our customers. The largest share of revenue in absolute terms will be provided by the ASIA Region at more than 45%. We expect to see the highest percentage growth in revenue on the European market, including Germany.

In the consumer goods business, we are increasingly targeting business with large and key accounts, and will support them by providing quality assurance for their supply chains, primarily in the ASIA Region. Thanks to our international network of testing facilities, we can offer standardized inspection and certification services for the retail industry directly at their production location. We will expand this service portfolio by adding new products focusing on sustainability and the circular economy.

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 9O Group information
- 39 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

70 Non-financial performance indicators

- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

We expect to see significant catch-up effects in the industrial goods business arising from the last two years of the pandemic and therefore a rise in revenue in all regions. Our core business remains testing and certification services for automotive and industrial components as well as machines. We are complementing this on an ongoing basis by adding innovative and digital services, also for innovative manufacturing such as connected factories. As a solutions provider for electromobility and connectivity, we support our customers on all global markets.

We are expanding our technological and global market leadership in the market for battery testing and are systematically investing in the expansion of our capacity around the world. The battery testing facilities in China are expected to once again contribute around half of the planned revenue growth. The focus of our service offering for hydrogen and fuel cells lies on testing and certification of components and systems.

We will further develop our global market leadership in the medical products segment from our core markets of Germany and the USA. The delay in the EU Medical Devices Regulation (MDR), to the year 2022 may change the competitive environment as other certification providers for medical products are admitted to the market, where they could play an active role. Nevertheless, the MDR and the EU Regulation on In-Vitro Diagnostic Devices (IVDR) will remain the main growth drivers. In addition, we offer chemical and biological tests for non-active medical devices at our own testing facilities. We anticipate further growth from this business.

Our services for management system certification as well as for training and cyber security are bundled in the Business Assurance Division. With our products, we help our customers to reliably manage and improve business processes, train their staff and assess and reduce risks. Over 37% of revenue is generated outside Germany, with the trend on the rise. We forecast significant revenue growth in fiscal year 2022 for this division. This is particularly true of the certification and academy business, after we systematically transitioned the underlying business model last year to remote and online solutions, such as remote audits and virtual classroom training. The growth trend will enjoy tailwind from the general market recovery. We anticipate additional growth impetus from new services related to sustainability, information security, supply chains and online training. In addition, we will profit from the digitalization of the working world, triggered by the COVID-19 pandemic.

The certification business will continue to grow continuously. The traditional combined management system certification business will exhibit a slight downwards trend after the year 2021 was dominated by follow-up audits which led to a corresponding increase in revenue. Remote audits have proven their worth and digital services, such as the Audit & Certification Engine, are in high demand. Ancillary certification services, such as supplier audits, remain a revenue driver. We also expect to see growth stimulus from our sustainability and supply chain services. We also see potential for further growth in IT-related certifications of our Cyber Security Certification Suite, which also includes ISO 27001 (information security management) or TISAX (information security in the automotive industry). We want to assert and expand our market leadership in Germany by providing a comprehensive range of services. We can already offer the certification of integrated management systems from a single source to customers all around the world, thanks to our global presence. At the same time, we are driving forward the internationalization of our ancillary certification services. We perceive growth opportunities primarily in the USA, India and ASEAN states.

COMBINED Management report 20 Group information

32 Corporate governance report

39 Economic report

72 Non-financial performance indicators78 Opportunity and risk report

88 Outlook

Following the realignment and transition of the business model to a primarily digital academy, the training business will generate the most rapid revenue growth, in both relative and absolute terms. This growth will be enabled by the open seminar business, the digitalization of the training offer and the market launch of digital training content. The continuing internationalization of the business will facilitate further growth. We expect to see rising demand in the forecast period, particularly on the US market.

Constant revenue growth will be generated by our existing product portfolio in cyber security services. We will further expand our data privacy services, such as offering data protection officers and a data protection portal for small and medium-sized enterprises. In addition, we plan to expand our offering related to confidential cloud computing. Internationally, we perceive market opportunities, particularly in China and India. We are supplementing the services offered by the TÜV SÜD Group, for example in the areas of medical products, vehicle safety and supply chain management, with cyber security services. This is based on our conviction that cyber security will become an integral element of TIC services offered across all divisions in the field of integrated product, plant and process security.

EARNINGS TREND: UPWARDS

We focus our business activities on markets and cutting-edge sectors in which stable and profitable growth is anticipated, with targeted returns of between 8% and 10%.

We support the development of operating business using transparent and harmonized cost and process structures. For example, we regularly analyze our business processes and derive measures to enhance quality and efficiency to consistently optimize internal processes, our goal being to achieve sustainable earnings and profit development. **=** 12

EBIT development: Fo	recast for 2022			≡12
·		Development in forecast year 2021	Development in fiscal year 2021	Development in forecast year 2022
Group	Range of € 200 million to € 240 million	<u></u>	R	π
INDUSTRY Segment	High single-digit percentage growth	<u>ہ</u>	κ	<u>ح</u>
MOBILITY Segment	Low double-digit percentage growth	<u>ہ</u>	R	7
CERTIFICATION Segment	High single-digit percentage growth	<u>ج</u>	R	

COMBINED MANAGEMENT REPORT

- 9O Group information
- 32 Corporate governance report
- 39 Economic report

- 79 Non-financial performance indicators
- 78 Opportunity and risk report
- 88 Outlook

The economic development of our markets together with regulatory and political decisions as well as global trends and events will set the underlying trend for the success of our business. The earnings of TÜV SÜD in the forecast year 2022 will be based on our forward-looking alignment towards innovative services associated with sustainability and digitalization. New technologies and intensive cooperation with key international customers offer potential to expand our business activity. Our acknowledged competence in our core markets and our balanced customer base make us less susceptible to temporary market volatility. At the same time, our modern IT infrastructure enables us to provide our employees safe working conditions, ensure a high degree of flexibility and be available for our customers at all times.

We therefore expect EBIT to develop positively in all segments. EBIT is forecast to lie in a range between € 200 million and € 240 million. However, the increase could be lower should the COVID-19 pandemic continue or should there be additional negative effects in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil for which it was not possible to recognize provisions as of December 31, 2021. The EBIT margin will generally remain steady in the upper single-digit percentage range.

With regard to the INDUSTRY Segment, we are budgeting in 2022 for an increase in EBIT that is expected to lie in the upper single-digit percentage range. The EBIT margin is expected to be in the upper single-digit percentage range. The EBIT in the MOBILITY Segment is likely to grow by a low double-digit percentage with the EBIT margin lying in the high single-digits. In the CERTIFICATION Segment, EBIT growth is anticipated to lie in the high single-digits. The EBIT margin is expected to be in the upper single-digit percentage range.

The decisive factors for the sustained success of our business are our proximity to customers thanks to our global presence, our competence in technical services and the trust that our customers place in us. We are therefore investing in sustainable and digital innovations as well as in expanding our core markets. For the forecast year 2022, we have earmarked a total investment framework of \in 115 million to \in 145 million for future-oriented projects, the expansion of our testing facility capacity and the modernization of existing facilities and buildings. In addition, we plan to spend approx. € 20 million on training our employees.

Economic Value Added (EVA) is a key indicator used to measure the business performance of TÜV SÜD. Based on the EBIT trends described above and a rise in the average capital employed, we are forecasting EVA to lie in a range of between € 60 million and € 70 million in the planning year 2022.

We plan to expand our staff base each year by up to 3%. Depending on the needs at the individual locations and expected growth, we want to recruit well qualified and committed people for our company. The focus of our recruitment activities will be placed on the CERTIFICATION Segment in ASIA. We do not expect to see any significant change in the other non-financial indicators compared to the prior year.

CONSOLIDATED FINAN-CIAL STATEMENTS

ONSOLIDATED FINANCIAI STATEMENTS



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- **100** Consolidated income statement
- **101** Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- **102** Consolidated statement of financial position
- **1O3** Consolidated statement of cash flows
- **1O4** Consolidated statement of changes in equity
- **106** Notes to the consolidated financial statements
- 155 Independent auditor's report

 100 Consolidated income statement
 104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

 101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 100 Consolidated statement of camprehensive income
 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

IN € MILLION	Note	2021	2020
Revenue	(34)	2,667.3	2,486.0
Own work capitalized		3.7	4.5
Purchased services		-332.0	-294.2
Operating performance		2,339.0	2,196.3
Personnel expenses	(6)	-1,630.5	-1,542.9
Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses on intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property	(7)	- 183.1	- 168.9
Other expenses	(8)	-413.2	- 397.2
Other income	(9)	98.1	93.0
Impairment of goodwill	(13)	-0.3	- 15.6
Operating result		210.0	164.7
Income from investments accounted for using the equity method	(10)	14.5	9.4
Other income/loss from participations	(10)	0.7	-2.1
Interest income	(10)	3.1	1.4
Interest expenses	(10)	- 16.1	- 16.2
Other financial result	(10)	2.9	1.0
Financial result		5.1	-6.5
Income before taxes		215.1	158.2
Income taxes	(11)	-60.6	-47.2
Consolidated net income		154.5	111.0
Attributable to:			
Owners of TÜV SÜD AG		137.7	88.7
Non-controlling interests	(12)	16.8	22.3

STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 100 Consolidated income statement 101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 102 Consolidated statement of financial position CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL 102 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

IN € MILLION	Note	2021	2020
Consolidated net income		154.5	111.0
Remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans	(22)		
Changes from unrealized gains and losses		206.6	-43.1
Tax effect		-34.4	20.9
		172.2	-22.2
Equity instruments at fair value			
Changes from unrealized gains and losses		0.2	0.1
Tax effect		-0.1	0.0
		0.1	0.1
Total amount of items in other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement		172.3	-22.1
Debt instruments at fair value			
Changes from unrealized gains and losses		0.7	0.4
Tax effect		-0.2	-0.1
		0.5	0.3
Currency translation differences			
Changes from unrealized gains and losses		25.3	-26.0
Changes from realized gains and losses		-0.2	-1.4
		25.1	-27.4
Investments accounted for using the equity method			
Changes from unrealized gains and losses		-8.0	-7.5
Tax effect		0.1	0.0
		-7.9	-7.5
Total amount of the items of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to the income statement in future periods		17.7	- 34.6
Other comprehensive income	(11)	190.0	- 56.7
Total comprehensive income		344.5	54.3
Attributable to:	_		
Owners of TÜV SÜD AG		320.2	33.1
Non-controlling interests		24.3	21.2

 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021
 100 Consolidated income statement
 104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

 101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 102 Consolidated statement of cash flows

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2021			≡15
IN € MILLION	Note	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Assets			
Intangible assets	(13)	298.3	305.5
Right-of-use assets	(27)	403.6	375.8
Property, plant and equipment	(14)	563.8	538.6
Investment property	(15)	2.9	3.0
Investments accounted for using the equity method	(16)	19.3	31.4
Other financial assets	(17)	144.2	111.6
Other non-current assets	(19)	12.3	7.2
Deferred tax assets	(11)	277.9	319.3
Non-current assets		1,722.3	1,692.4
Inventories		3.9	3.6
Trade receivables	(18)	503.2	451.9
Income tax receivables		8.6	13.3
Other receivables and other current assets	(19)	125.5	129.6
Cash and cash equivalents	(33)	303.8	290.9
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	(20)	0.0	37.1
Current assets		945.0	926.4
Total assets		2,667.3	2,618.8
Equity and liabilities			
Capital subscribed	(21)	26.0	26.0
Capital reserve	(21)	128.2	128.2
Revenue reserves	(21)	1,088.0	780.5
Other reserves	(21)	-47.9	-61.1
Equity attributable to the owners of TÜV SÜD AG		1,194.3	873.6
Non-controlling interests	(12)	91.8	81.9
Equity		1,286.1	955.5
Provisions for pensions and similar obligations	(22)	184.7	486.0
Other non-current provisions	(23)	97.8	109.8
Non-current financial debt	(24)	2.4	2.7
Non-current lease liabilities	(27)	353.6	326.7
Other non-current liabilities	(26)	0.5	0.1
Deferred tax liabilities	(11)	17.6	17.4
Non-current liabilities		656.6	942.7
Current provisions	(23)	175.3	147.4
Income tax liabilities		48.0	61.2
Current financial debt	(24)	0.2	2.0
Current lease liabilities	(27)	59.8	56.2
Trade payables	(25)	219.8	200.5
Other current liabilities	(26)	221.5	228.3
Liabilities directly associated with non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	(20)	0.0	25.0
Current liabilities		724.6	720.6
Total equity and liabilities		2,667.3	2,618.8

 TÜV SÜD AG
 100 Consolidated income statement
 104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

 ANNUAL REPORT 2021
 101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 102 Consolidated statement of cash flows
 155 Independent auditor's report

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Consolidated statement of cash flows for the period from January 1 to December 31, 2021			≡16
IN € MILLION	Note	2021	2020
Consolidated net income		154.5	111.0
Amortization, depreciation, impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses on intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property		182.5	168.8
Impairment of goodwill	(13)	0.3	15.6
Impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses of financial assets		3.7	4.0
Change in deferred tax assets and liabilities recognized in the income statement	(11)	7.0	-20.6
Gain/loss on disposal of intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and financial assets		-1.6	-9.4
Gain/loss from the sale of shares in fully consolidated entities and business units		- 15.4	0.0
Other non-cash income/expenses		1.5	-0.9
Change in inventories, receivables and other assets		-47.2	51.4
Change in liabilities and provisions		57.4	97.2
Cash flow from operating activities		342.7	417.1
Cash paid for investments in			
intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property		-114.6	- 114.7
financial assets		-4.4	- 12.6
securities		-37.6	-24.0
business combinations (net of cash acquired)	(3)	-4.0	-1.9
Cash received from disposals of			
intangible assets and property, plant and equipment		1.8	5.7
financial assets		0.2	0.9
securities		0.0	2.8
shares in fully consolidated entities and business units (net of cash transferred)		21.7	0.0
Cash received from investments in business combinations (net of cash acquired)		0.0	2.3
Contribution to pension plans	(33)	-117.4	- 106.5
Cash flow from investing activities		-254.3	-248.0
Dividends paid to owners of TÜV SÜD AG		-2.1	-2.1
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		- 14.8	-9.4
Repayments of loans including currency translation differences		-2.1	-1.1
Proceeds from loans including currency translation differences		0.0	0.7
Repayments of lease liabilities		-65.5	-63.9
Cash flow from financing activities		- 84.5	- 75.8
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		3.9	93.3
Effect of currency translation differences and change in scope of consolidation on cash and cash equivalents		5.3	-2.6
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		294.6	203.9
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	(33)	303.8	294.6
Net of cash and cash equivalents of disposal groups at the end of the period		0.0	-3.7
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period according to the statement of financial position		303.8	290.9
Additional information on cash flows included in cash flow from operating activities:			
Interest paid		10.7	9.5
Interest received		1.1	1.6
Income taxes paid / received		62.2	34.1
Dividend payments received		23.8	0.9

 104
 100 Consolidated income statement
 104 Consolidated statement of changes in equit

 101
 101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

 105
 100 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

 102
 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
 155 Independent auditor's report

 103
 Consolidated statement of cash flows
 103

 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the period from January 1 to December 31, 2021

			Revenue reserves		
IN € MILLION	Capital subscribed	Capital reserve	Remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans	Other revenue reserves	
Balance as of January 1, 2020	26.0	128.2	- 343.6	1,060.2	
Consolidated net income				88.7	
Other comprehensive income			-22.5		
Dividends paid				-2.1	
Changes in scope of consolidation ¹				-0.2	
Balance as of December 31, 2020	26.0	128.2	- 366.1	1,146.6	
Balance as of January 1, 2021	26.0	128.2		1,146.6	
Consolidated net income				137.7	
Other comprehensive income			169.3		
Dividends paid				-2.1	
Changes in scope of consolidation			2.7		
Other changes				-0.1	
Balance as of December 31, 2021	26.0	128.2	- 194.1	1,282.1	

1 _ Non-controlling interests of € 0.3 million not yet paid in as of December 31, 2020.

155 Independent auditor's report

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL Statements

101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 102 Consolidated statement of financial position 103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

100 Consolidated income statement

≡17

	Other res	erves				
 Currency translation differences	Equity instruments at fair value	Debt instruments at fair value	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Equity attributable to the owners of TÜV SÜD AG	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
-2.4	0.2	0.3	-26.1	842.8	64.0	906.8
				88.7	22.3	111.0
-26.0	0.1	0.3	-7.5	- 55.6	-1.1	- 56.7
 				-2.1	-8.9	-11.0
 				-0.2	5.6	5.4
 -28.4	0.3	0.6	- 33.6	873.6	81.9	955.5
 -28.4	0.3	0.6	-33.6	873.6	81.9	955.5
				137.7	16.8	154.5
20.5	0.1	0.5	-7.9	182.5	7.5	190.0
				-2.1	- 14.4	- 16.5
 				2.7		2.7
				-0.1		-0.1
 -7.9	0.4	1.1	- 41.5	1,194.3	91.8	1,286.1

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

General Information

1 / BASIS OF PREPARATION

TÜV SÜD is a global technical services provider operating in the INDUSTRY, MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION Segments. The range of services covers testing, inspection, certification and training. TÜV SÜD has a presence in the regions EUROPE, AMERICAS and ASIA.

TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, with registered offices in Munich, Germany, is entered in the commercial register of Munich District Court under the number HRB 109326, as the parent company of the Group.

TÜV SÜD AG prepared its consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2021 in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) by exercising the option under Section 315e (3) HGB ["Handelsgesetzbuch": German Commercial Code]. All IFRSs that are binding for the fiscal year 2021 and the pronouncements issued by the International Financial Reporting Standards Interpretations Committee (IFRS IC) have been applied to the extent that these have been adopted by the European Union.

On March 15, 2022, TÜV SÜD AG's Board of Management approved the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year 2021 for submission to the Supervisory Board.

2 / SCOPE AND PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

All material entities and structured entities over which the Group has control as defined by IFRS 10 are included in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2021. The separate financial statements of the subsidiaries included in consolidation and prepared in accordance with uniform accounting policies serve as a basis.

Associated companies and joint ventures are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method. The shares are capitalized at acquisition cost at the time a significant influence is acquired and in subsequent years are increased or reduced by the proportionate net income, distributed dividends and other changes in equity.

Joint operations are consolidated proportionately with their assets and liabilities as well as expenses and income.

With TÜV SÜD AG as parent company, the scope of consolidation comprises the number of entities shown in the table below.

Scope of consolidation		≡18
NUMBER OF ENTITIES	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Fully consolidated entities	100	105
Entities accounted for using the equity method	6	6
thereof joint ventures	5	5
thereof associated companies	1	1
Total number of consolidated entities	106	111

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

In the fiscal year 2021, one company from the portfolio was included in the scope of consolidation. Six companies were no longer included in the scope of consolidation. The disposals relate to the sale of three German subsidiaries, the assets and liabilities of which as of December 31, 2020, were recognized under assets and liabilities held for sale. In addition, the disposals also include the sale of a British company, an intra-group merger and a deconsolidation due to liquidation. The deconsolidations led to gains of \in 15.4 million (prior year: \in 0.1 million), which are recognized in other income. The consideration received for the disposals in the form of cash amounts to \notin 25.2 million.

The affiliated companies, associated companies and joint ventures included in the consolidated financial statements are listed in note 38 "Consolidated entities" along with the consolidation method applied. The list of the Group's entire shareholdings is published in the German Electronic Federal Gazette (Elektronischer Bundesanzeiger) as an integral part of the notes to the financial statements.

Consolidation decisions based on contractual arrangements

The TÜV SÜD Group holds 50% of the shares in TÜV SÜD Car Registration & Services GmbH (CRS), Munich. The entity is fully consolidated in the Group, as the TÜV SÜD Group is responsible for economic control of the entity on the basis of the contractual arrangements and can thus make decisions regarding the relevant activities of the entity.

Risks from structured entities

In its capacity as a limited partner of the structured entities ARMAT GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach, and ARMAT Südwest GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach, TÜV SÜD AG has issued liquidity commitments for the aforementioned entities. These commitments serve to cover the current obligations of the entities. Claims may therefore be lodged against TÜV SÜD AG if the entities are unable to settle their obligations themselves. The risk of such a claim is considered low.

There are risks typical of ownership resulting from the special fund MI-Fonds F60, Frankfurt am Main. No liquidity commitments or guarantees were issued in this connection.

3 / BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

The acquisition of subsidiaries and businesses is accounted for using the acquisition method. For highly complex business combinations, external appraisers are obtained to carry out the purchase price allocation and to determine the fair values.

On July 1, 2021, TÜV SÜD acquired the testing division of the Swiss PROSE Group. PROSE's testing activities include measurements for railway vehicles and vehicle components in the areas of aerodynamics, machine dynamics, electrical systems, electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) as well as vehicle acoustics and represents a significant expansion of TÜV SÜD's competencies. In this way, TÜV SÜD is strengthening its position as one of the leading independent providers of testing, inspection and certification services in the railway sector.

The purchase price paid in cash amounted to \notin 4.0 million. In return, TÜV SÜD acquired fixed assets of \notin 0.8 million and pension provisions of \notin 0.5 million. A detailed analysis of the assets acquired has not yet been completed meaning that provisional goodwill was recognized in the amount of \notin 3.7 million.

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

4 / CURRENCY TRANSLATION

All financial statements of consolidated entities that have been prepared in foreign currency are translated into euro using the functional currency concept. As the foreign subsidiaries are independently operating entities, the functional currency is considered to be the currency of the respective country in which they are situated. Items of the statement of financial position are therefore translated using the mean rate on the reporting date. This does not include equity, which is translated using historical rates. Expense and income items are stated using annual average exchange rates. Exchange rate differences are treated as other comprehensive income and recognized in other reserves within equity.

In the separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, monetary items denominated in foreign currency as of the reporting date are translated using the closing rate. Non-monetary items continue to be translated using the historical exchange rate as of the transaction date. Differences resulting from such translations are generally recognized in the income statement.

The exchange rates used to translate the most important currencies developed as follows:

≡19

Selected exchange rates

	Closing rate		Annual average rate	
	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	2021	2020
Chinese renminbi (CNY)	7.1947	8.0225	7.6340	7.8708
Pound sterling (GBP)	0.8403	0.8990	0.8600	0.8892
Singapore dollar (SGD)	1.5279	1.6218	1.5897	1.5736
Turkish lira (TRY)	15.2335	9.1131	10.4670	8.0436
US dollar (USD)	1.1326	1.2271	1.1835	1.1413

5 / ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The key accounting and measurement methods for TÜV SÜD are presented below; the mere repetition of standard requirements has been largely avoided. The exercise of options is explained in the respective specific note.

Revenue is recognized pursuant to IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" and mainly consists of income from service business with customers. The values agreed in contracts or defined in price lists form the basis for calculating the revenue to be recognized. Revenue from long-term contracts is recognized over time pursuant to IFRS 15.35c, which involves recognizing costs and revenue in line with the degree to which the contract has been completed. The percentage of completion per contract to be recognized is calculated as the ratio of the actual costs incurred to overall anticipated costs of the project (cost-to-completion method). This is the most suitable method for TÜV SÜD to measure progress. Contract costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. When it is foreseeable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is immediately expensed. Contracts are generally processed within one year.

An appropriate method to determine the stage of completion is applied for license fees that grant a right to access to intellectual property. Revenue from Software-as-a-Service licenses is generally recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the agreement. By contrast, revenue from license fees as part of certification and accreditation services is collected at a point in time when the invoice is issued.

As a practical expedient, the company opts not to measure financing components pursuant to IFRS 15.63. The revenue recognition, settlement and cash inflows result in trade receivables, contract assets as well as contract liabilities. With respect to the type of the contract, a distinction is made between service contracts, usually training and advisory services, and contracts for work and labor, such as certification or testing services. The timing of revenue recognition and billing can be derived from the type of contract. The majority of service contracts are billed monthly, contracts for work and labor upon reaching individually agreed milestones or upon completion. The average groupwide payment terms range between 30 and 60 days, taking country-specific requirements such as statutory defined payment terms into account. TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

Goodwill is not subject to amortization but is tested for impairment at least once a year or whenever there is any indication of impairment, and written down if appropriate (impairment only approach). This impairment test is based on cash generating units (CGUs) and compares the recoverable amount with the carrying amount. The cash generating units correspond to the Group's divisions, which are managed on a worldwide basis. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use derived from the plan for 2022 prepared and approved by management, with the aid of the discounted cash flow method. The key assumptions made in determining fair value are the growth rates of the cash flows in the planning period, the CGU-specific cost of capital and the forecast sustainable growth rate after the end of the planning period. The planned cash flows are based mainly on estimates by the management of TÜV SÜD of the current and future market environment. Cost of capital is based on the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) of the TÜV SÜD Group adjusted for the specific risk profile inherent in the cash flows budgeted for the cash generating unit in question. The sustainable growth rate used is the forecast long-term rate of the cash generating unit's market growth.

Other intangible assets acquired for a consideration are measured at acquisition cost, internally generated intangible assets at production cost. Production cost comprises the costs directly and indirectly allocable to the development process. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized using the straight-line method over a period of two to 20 years.

Pursuant to IFRS 16, **leases** are recognized, at the time at which the lease asset is made available to the Group, at the lessee as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability. **Right-of-use assets** are measured at cost, which is composed of the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for the lease payments made at or before the commencement date along with initial direct costs and estimated costs for possible restoration obligations. Subsequent to initial recognition, the right-of-use asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

At the time of initial recognition, lease liabilities are measured at the present value of the lease payments not yet paid at the commencement date of the lease. These are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate of the respective lessee as the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined. Currency-specific reference interest rates for various periods of up to 50 years from risk-free interest rates with matching terms are used to determine the incremental borrowing rate. The latter is increased by loan risk premiums and adjusted for the term of an agreement. The lease liability mostly accounts for fixed lease payments and variable lease payments linked to an index or interest rate. When determining the term of leases TÜV SÜD takes account of all those facts and circumstances that offer an economic incentive to exercise options to extend the lease or not exercise options to terminate it. Changes to the term stemming from options to extend or terminate the lease being exercised are only included in the term of the agreement if it is reasonably certain that an option to extend a lease or not terminate it will be exercised. The lease liability is remeasured if future lease payments change on account of a change in an index or if the Group amends its estimation regarding whether the option to extend or terminate the lease will be exercised. The right-of-use asset is adjusted accordingly.

Practical expedients are applied for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases. In these cases, the lease payments are expensed on a straight-line basis in the income statement. Lease agreements with a term of up to twelve months qualify as short-term leases. Low-value assets include IT equipment and smaller technical devices, for example. Furthermore, the requirements of IFRS 16 on lease accounting are not applied to leases for intangible assets. Intragroup leases are likewise not recognized pursuant to IFRS 16. This means that in the segment reporting pursuant to IFRS 8, lease payments for these leases are also recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Lease payments are divided up into payments of principal and interest. The interest component is recognized under cash flow from operating activities in the statement of cash flows, whereas payments made to repay the lease liabilities are shown under cash flow from financing activities.

Property, plant and equipment and **investment properties** are recognized at cost less depreciation or impairment. Depreciation generally takes place using the straight-line method over the respective expected useful life. Buildings and parts of buildings are depreciated over a maximum period of 40 years, technical equipment over a period of five to 20 years, and furniture and fixtures over a period of three to 23 years.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amounts of intangible assets, rightof-use assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property may be subject to **impairment**. If any such indication exists, an impairment test is performed. For intangible assets with an indefinite useful life, such a test is conducted annually.

Current income taxes are calculated based on the respective local taxable income and local tax rules in place for the year. Furthermore, current taxes recognized in the fiscal year include adjustments for uncertain tax payments or refunds for years that have not yet been finally assessed. However, these exclude interest payments or interest refunds and penalty payments on the payment of tax arrears. Corresponding provisions are recognized in the event that the amounts stated in the tax returns are not likely to be recognized (uncertain tax positions). The amount is determined from the best estimate of the expected tax payment (expected value or most likely amount of the tax uncertainty). Tax refund claims from uncertain tax positions are recognized if it is more likely than not and thus reasonably certain that they can be realized. Only in the case of tax loss carryforwards is no tax liability or tax claim recognized for these uncertain tax positions. Instead, the deferred tax assets for the unused tax loss carryforwards are to be adjusted.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the carrying amounts in the IFRS statement of financial position and the tax basis of the assets and liabilities, as well as for consolidation measures with an effect on income. In addition, taxes are deferred for tax loss carryforwards provided the realization of such carryforwards is sufficiently certain. The taxable income considered likely on the basis of the respective entity's planning for the subsequent three years is taken as the basis for the assessment. Deferred taxes are calculated on the basis of the anticipated tax rates at the time of realization. For convenience, TÜV SÜD AG's tax rate is used to calculate deferred taxes on consolidation entries with effect on income. Deferred tax assets and liabilities on temporary differences are netted out for each entity and/or tax group.

Contract assets are accounted for using the cost-to-completion method in accordance with IFRS 15. These receivables are normally current and are expected to result in external revenue in the following year. Anticipated losses from these contracts are taken into account on the liabilities side if they can be reliably estimated. Project-related advance payments received from customer contracts are deducted from contract assets.

Advance payments not covered by services already rendered are recognized under **contract liabilities**. Contract liabilities are normally current and are expected to result in external revenue in the following year.

Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale relate to assets that can be sold in their present condition and whose sale is highly probable. Management has committed to a plan to sell the assets and the sale is expected to be completed within one year from the date of the classification. Liabilities to be sold together with assets in a single transaction are part of a disposal group or discontinued operations and are also reported separately as **liabilities directly associated with non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale**. Non-current assets held for sale are no longer amortized or depreciated. Instead they are stated at their fair value less costs to sell from the date of classification provided that this is lower than the carrying amount. TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Provisions for pensions and similar obligations are measured using the actuarial projected unit credit method for defined benefit pension plans. The amount shown on the statement of financial position represents the current value of the pension obligation after offsetting the fair value of plan assets as of the reporting date. The calculation of pension obligations is based on actuarial reports considering biometric assumptions. Remeasurements, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest on the net liability), are recognized in full in the fiscal year in which they occur. They are charged directly against revenue reserves, taking deferred taxes into account, and reported outside of the income statement as a component of other comprehensive income. The net interest expense is obtained by multiplying the discount rate for the respective fiscal year by the net liability (pension obligation less plan assets) as of the reporting date for the prior fiscal year. It is reported in the financial result.

Other provisions are recorded if the obligation to a third party results from a past event which is expected to lead to an outflow of economic benefits and their value can be determined reliably. They are measured using the best estimate of the settlement value, and cannot be offset against reimbursement claims. Provisions due in more than one year are discounted where the effect of the time value of money is material. The effect from unwinding the discount is reported in the financial result. Provisions for restructuring measures are recognized to the extent that a detailed formal restructuring plan has been prepared and communicated to the parties concerned.

A **financial instrument** is a contract that gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Initial recognition is at fair value as soon as the TÜV SÜD Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The directly attributable transaction costs are taken into account in the carrying amount only if the financial instruments are not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on the categories they are allocated to. The TÜV SÜD Group does not make use of the fair value option.

Under IFRS 9, financial assets are classified into measurement categories based on the business model for managing these financial instruments and on the type of their underlying contractual cash flows. A distinction is made between the following **measurement categories**:

- Debt instruments at amortized cost.
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income: accumulated gains and losses will be reclassified to the income statement upon derecognition of the debt instruments.
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss.
- Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income: gains and losses remain in other comprehensive income even after derecognition of these financial instruments.

The business models were determined by the Board of Management using data, facts and circumstances as of the date of first-time application. The contractual cash flows were checked on the basis of the conditions when the respective assets were recognized for the first time. In the TÜV SÜD Group, the two business models "hold to collect" and "hold to collect and sell" were defined. No debt instruments were designated as at fair value through profit or loss. Debt instruments are thus measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The **equity instruments** held by the TÜV SÜD Group primarily relate to non-consolidated shares in affiliated companies and participations. These are allocated to the "at fair value through other comprehensive income" measurement category. Due to immateriality, they are measured at amortized cost, as this roughly corresponds to their fair values. The TÜV SÜD Group's participations are not listed. 100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

The general approach for recording impairment losses is used on all debt instruments, apart from trade receivables. With this method risk provisioning for expected credit losses is recorded in two stages. Debt instruments where the credit risk has not increased significantly since first-time recognition are covered by a risk provision in the equivalent to the credit losses expected to be incurred within the next twelve months. Debt instruments where the credit risk has increased significantly since first-time recognition have to be accounted for with a risk provision equivalent to the credit losses expected to be incurred over the residual term. The TÜV SÜD Group uses external ratings to monitor changing credit risks. A significant change in the credit risk is defined as when the external rating is no longer in the investment grade range, or also when the contractually agreed payments are more than 30 days overdue. If the contractually agreed payments are more than 90 days overdue, this is classed as a default. For bank balances and other financial assets, such as deposit payments, impairments are determined based on assumed minimum default likelihoods/rates.

The simplified approach is applied to **trade receivables**. At each reporting date, a risk provision equivalent to the credit losses expected to be incurred over the entire term is recognized. A provision matrix is used to measure loss allowances in the TÜV SÜD Group. The expected loss rates are calculated using the roll-rate method, which is based on the probability of a receivable progressing to payment delay in successive stages. Roll rates are calculated separately for the defaults of each entity in the TÜV SÜD Group. Forward-looking information about expected changes in country ratings is used to supplement the internal historical expected loss rates.

The TÜV SÜD Group has not made use of the option under IFRS 9 to recognize hedges. Derivatives are held to account for economic hedging relationships and are therefore measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are recognized at either amortized cost or fair value pursuant to IFRS 9. In the TÜV SÜD Group, derivatives, liabilities from put options as well as contingent considerations from business combinations as defined by IFRS 3 are carried at fair value. All other liabilities are recognized at amortized cost.

Government grants are recognized in the statement of financial position if there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the conditions attached to the grant have been or are deemed to be fulfillable. In the TÜV SÜD Group, this is assumed to be the case if the minimum likelihood of receiving the grant stands at least at 80%. The gross method is applied in the TÜV SÜD Group for the recognizion of government grants pursuant to IAS 20. They are recognized as deferred income in the statement of financial position and as other income in profit or loss. Grants related to assets are recognized over the economic useful life of the respective asset while grants related to income are recognized on the basis of the subsidized expenses incurred in the fiscal year.

Assumptions, estimation uncertainties and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires that assumptions or estimates are made for some items which have an effect on the values stated in the statement of financial position, the disclosure of contingent liabilities and the recognition of income and expenses. This particularly relates to revenue recognition using the cost-to-completion method, the amount of goodwill, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, deferred tax assets recognized on tax loss carryforwards, the measurement parameters for pension obligations, the estimation of actual tax liabilities and other provisions, and the calculation of fair values. Actual amounts may differ from these estimates.

The estimation of the percentage of completion is of particular importance for the **measurement of long-term contracts**. These significant estimates include calculated total costs, expected revenue, potential contract risks – including political and regulatory risks – and other relevant metrics. Consequently, changes in the estimate of the percentage of completion can increase or decrease revenue. TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

113

Key estimate parameters as part of **testing goodwill for impairment** include the sustainable long-term growth rates as well as the cash flows allocable to cash generating units and the risk adjustment per cash generating unit of the TÜV SÜD Group's weighted average cost of capital.

The term of the lease is a key parameter in the **recognition of leases**. A series of the Group's real estate agreements include options to extend or terminate each lease. All facts and circumstances that offer an economic incentive to exercise an option to extend a lease or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease are considered when determining the term.

The **defined benefit obligations (DBO)** and the pension expenses for the subsequent year are calculated using the actuarial parameters specified in note 22. However, a change in parameters would not have an impact on the consolidated net income for the reporting year, as remeasurements are recognized in equity with no effect on income.

The recognition and measurement of provisions and contingent liabilities in connection with pending and imminent legal proceedings are based to a significant extent on estimations made by TÜV SÜD. Assumptions must be made regarding their probability of occurrence, maturity and level of risk, which are subject to significant estimation uncertainty. This applies, in particular, to the estimation regarding the probability of utilization, the level of the potential liability risks and the amount of the legal and advisory costs associated with the dam collapse in Brazil depending on how long legal proceedings carry on. TÜV SÜD evaluates the matters using internal and external experts based on the circumstances prevailing as of the reporting date and knowledge gained prior to the preparation of the financial statements. Note 30 presents the Group's pending and imminent legal proceedings, the outcome of which could have a significant impact on the Group's financial performance and position for fiscal year 2022 and future fiscal years. In the case of other items of the statement of financial position, a change to the original basis for estimation results in a change to the respective item, with an effect on income, which is immaterial for the consolidated financial statements.

Accounting standards applied for the first time in the current fiscal year

The Group early adopted the amendment to the standard "COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions – Amendments to IFRS 16" in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2020. The amendment included a voluntary practical expedient for leases, for which TÜV SÜD is the lessee and for which qualifying rent concessions have been granted, which are a direct consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic. In these instances TÜV SÜD does not have to review whether the rent concessions represent a modification of the lease, but rather should recognize them as if they did not represent a modification of the rent agreement. This practical expedient was extended in 2021 for corresponding rent concessions, which relate to lease payments that are due up to June 30, 2022. TÜV SÜD early adopted this amendment and made use of this practical expedient for all qualifying lease agreements.

New accounting standards that are not yet mandatory

The following amendments of standards generally relevant for TÜV SÜD were issued by the IASB and adopted by the EU prior to the preparation of TÜV SÜD's consolidated financial statements, but have not yet been applied in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2021. The amendments are mandatory for the first time for fiscal years beginning on or after their respective effective dates. TÜV SÜD decided not to early adopt such standards on a voluntary basis. **=20**

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL Statements

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

New accounting standards endorsed by the EU that are not yet mandatory

Standard	Effective date pursuant to EU endorsement	Anticipated impact on TÜV SÜD AG's consolidated financial statements
Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"	January 1, 2023	No consequences are expected for the consolidated financial statements.
Amendments to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023	No significant consequences are expected for the consolidated financial statements.
Amendments to IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use"	January 1, 2022	No consequences are expected for the consolidated financial statements.
Amendments to IAS 37 "Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract"	January 1, 2022	No significant consequences are expected for the consolidated financial statements.
Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"	January 1, 2022	No consequences are expected for the consolidated financial statements.
Various standards "Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2018–2020 Cycle"	January 1, 2022	No significant consequences are expected for the consolidated financial statements.

The table below shows those standards and amendments to existing standards issued by the IASB which could be relevant for TÜV SÜD, but which have not yet been adopted by the EU and which are therefore not yet applicable for IFRS financial statements prepared pursuant to Section 315e HGB.

New accounting standards not yet endorsed by the EU that are not yet mandatory

Anticipated impact on TÜV SÜD AG's Standard Effective date consolidated financial statements Amendments to IAS 1 No consequences are expected "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current" for the consolidated financial statements. January 1, 2023 Amendments to IAS 12 "Income Taxes: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a No consequences are expected Single Transaction" January 1, 2023 for the consolidated financial statements. Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 These amendments are currently "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture" Pending not relevant for TÜV SÜD.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

Notes to the consolidated income statement

6 / PERSONNEL EXPENSES

Personnel expenses		≡22
IN € MILLION	2021	2020
Wages and salaries	1,312.6	1,237.1
Social security contributions and other benefit costs	178.2	165.1
Retirement benefit costs	112.7	115.8
Incidental personnel costs	27.0	24.9
Personnel expenses	1,630.5	1,542.9

The increase in wages and salaries including social security contributions and other benefit costs results from increased employee capacity, in particular in Germany and China. In addition, rises in collectively bargained wages in Germany also increased expenses.

Retirement benefit costs also include employer contributions to state pensions. At \notin 29.6 million, current service cost in the fiscal year 2021 was only slightly above the prior-year level of \notin 29.2 million. In this context, the effect of the reduced discount rate of 0.95% applied in Germany for pension expenses in 2020 to 0.65% for pension expenses in 2021 exceeded the effect of the decrease in the number of active employees.

The TÜV SÜD Group had an average headcount (full-time equivalents) of 23,220 employees in the reporting year (prior year: 22,803 employees). The majority of employees are salaried employees.

7 / AMORTIZATION, DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON INTANGIBLE ASSETS, RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS, PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses on intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property

Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses	183.1	168.9
Impairment losses	22.6	16.2
of investment property	0.1	0.1
of property, plant and equipment	68.6	64.6
of right-of-use assets	69.6	67.0
of intangible assets	22.2	21.0
Amortization and depreciation		
IN € MILLION	2021	2020

 116
 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021
 100 Consolidated income statement

 101
 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

 102
 Consolidated statement of financial position

 103
 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

155 Independent auditor's report

8 / OTHER EXPENSES

Other expenses		≡24
IN & MILLION	2021	2020
Rental and maintenance expenses	61.1	56.0
Travel expenses	55.8	53.9
IT costs	54.6	50.7
Cost of purchased administrative services	48.4	42.1
Fees, contributions, consulting and audit costs	38.2	32.8
Telecommunication costs	17.1	17.9
Marketing costs	15.0	13.1
Currency translation losses	14.7	19.2
Impairment losses on trade receivables (including amounts derecognized)	11.5	10.2
Other taxes	4.6	5.5
Miscellaneous other expenses	92.2	95.8
Other expenses	413.2	397.2

9 / OTHER INCOME

Other income		≡ 25
IN E MILLION	2021	2020
Income from the deconsolidation of subsidiaries	15.4	0.1
Currency translation gains	14.3	16.5
Income from the reversal of provisions	12.8	6.4
Government grants	6.9	15.1
Income from other transactions not typical for the company	6.5	6.8
Income from the reversal of impairment losses on trade receivables	5.4	3.0
Income from the disposal of non-current assets	2.3	12.0
Income from the reversal of impairment losses on fixed assets	0.5	0.1
Miscellaneous other income	34.0	33.0
Other income	98.1	93.0

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other financial result

Financial result

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

1.0

-6.5

.... independent dual of a report

IN € MILLION	2021		2020	2020	
Income from investments accounted for using the equity method		14.5		9.4	
Income/loss from participations					
Financial income from participations	4.2		2.2		
Finance costs from participations	-3.5	0.7	-3.9	-1.7	
Income/loss from loans					
Financial income from loans	0.2		0.1		
Finance costs from loans	-0.2	0.0	-0.5	-0.4	
Other income/loss from participations		0.7		- 2 .1	
Interest income from loans		0.2		0.2	
Other interest and similar income		2.9		1.2	
Interest income		3.1		1.4	
Net finance costs for pension provisions		-2.8		-4.5	
Interest expenses from lease liabilities		-8.9		- 8.3	
Other interest and similar expenses		-4.4		-3.4	
Interest expenses		-16.1		- 16.2	
Currency gains/losses from financing measures					
Currency translation gains	3.6		8.9		
Currency translation losses	-2.1	1.5	-8.8	0.1	
Sundry financial result					
Sundry financial income	3.6		5.1		
Sundry finance costs	-2.2	1.4	-4.2	0.9	

10 / FINANCIAL RESULT

The income from investments accounted for using the equity method of \notin 14.5 million (prior year: \notin 9.4 million) contains a figure of \notin 15.9 million (prior year: \notin 17.8 million) from the proportionate net income generated by the Turkish joint ventures TÜVTÜRK. This is offset in particular by the negative contribution to earnings by FleetCompany GmbH, Oberhaching, in the amount of \notin 1.8 million (prior year: \notin 7.8 million including impairment losses on the investment in this joint venture).

The total interest income from assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss amounts to \in 3.1 million in the fiscal year 2021 (prior year: \notin 1.4 million). The total interest expense (excluding net finance costs for pension provisions) amounts to \notin 13.3 million (prior year: \notin 11.7 million). This includes interest expenses from lease liabilities from the application of IFRS 16 in the amount of \notin 8.9 million (prior year: \notin 8.3 million). The interest result contains income from the change in the interest rate for provisions for long-service bonuses and medical benefits in the amount of \notin 1.4 million (prior year: expense of \notin 1.1 million).

2.9

5.1

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
1O6 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

11 / INCOME TAXES

Income taxes				≡ 27
IN € MILLION	202	1	202	20
Current taxes		53.6		67.8
Deferred taxes				
on temporary differences	8.0		-24.9	
on tax loss carryforwards	-1.0	7.0	4.3	-20.6
Income tax expense		60.6		47.2

Current taxes for the fiscal year 2021 include expenses of \notin 2.3 million (prior year: \notin 0.1 million) for current taxes from prior periods.

The following reconciliation for the TÜV SÜD Group presents a summary of the individual entity-specific reconciliations prepared using the respective local tax rates taking consolidation entries into account. The expected income tax expense is based on the nominal tax rate of the tax group of TÜV SÜD AG:

Tax reconciliation		≡28
IN & MILLION	2021	2020
Income before taxes	215.1	158.2
Expected tax rate	30.6%	30.6%
Expected income tax expense	65.8	48.4
Tax rate differences	-3.4	-3.4
Tax reductions due to tax-free income	-9.5	-9.2
Tax increases due to non-deductible expenses	3.5	5.6
Tax increases due to income taxes and withholding taxes neither creditable nor deductible	5.4	3.5
Tax effect on accounting for associated companies and joint ventures using the equity method	-4.4	-3.0
Tax increases on account of non-deductible impairment of goodwill	0.1	2.8
Current and deferred taxes for prior years	2.0	-0.4
Tax credits, valuation allowances and adjustments to carrying amounts of deferred taxes	0.3	3.5
Effect of changes in tax rates	1.4	0.3
Other differences	-0.6	-0.9
Reported income tax expense	60.6	47.2
Effective tax rate	28.2%	29.8%

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

≡29

Deferred tax assets and liabilities result from the following items of the statement of financial position and tax loss carryforwards:

Deferred taxes by item of the statement of financial position

	Deferred tax assets		Deferred tax liabilities	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Non-current assets	10.9	6.8	178.0	154.8
Current assets	0.3	1.2	11.9	10.0
Non-current liabilities				
Provisions for pensions and similar obligations	295.1	334.2	0.0	0.0
Other non-current liabilities	103.3	90.1	1.0	1.6
Current liabilities	40.5	36.6	2.5	3.3
	450.1	468.9	193.4	169.7
Offsetting	- 175.8	- 152.3	- 175.8	- 152.3
Deferred taxes on temporary differences	274.3	316.6	17.6	17.4
Deferred taxes on tax loss carryforwards	3.6	2.7		
Carrying amount of deferred taxes	277.9	319.3	17.6	17.4

In the table above, deferred taxes on right-of-use assets and lease liabilities were offset against deferred taxes on current and non-current lease liabilities until December 31, 2020. The net deferred tax asset was recognized under the item other noncurrent liabilities. From fiscal year 2021 onwards, deferred taxes in connection with IFRS 16 are recognized in the same way as the underlying items in the statement of financial position. The prior-year figures were adjusted accordingly.

In Germany, no deferred taxes were recognized on corporate income tax loss carryforwards of € 23.6 million (prior year: € 35.0 million) and trade tax loss carryforwards of € 22.3 million (prior year: € 32.5 million), because it is not likely at present that the tax benefits will be realized. These tax loss carryforwards can be carried forward indefinitely. Outside of Germany, no deferred taxes were recognized on tax loss carryforwards of € 37.4 million (prior year: € 31.8 million). Of these tax loss carryforwards, € 32.5 million (prior year: € 29.1 million) can be used indefinitely and € 4.9 million (prior year: € 2.7 million) will expire within the next five years. Furthermore, no deferred tax assets were recognized for deductible temporary differences of € 3.7 million (prior year: € 3.9 million) and for capital losses in the USA in the amount of € 8.4 million (prior year: € 7.6 million).

Differences on investments in subsidiaries totaling \in 24.3 million (prior year: \in 17.7 million) did not give rise to deferred tax liabilities because the differences are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future by way of realization (distribution or sale of the entity).

The net balance of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities changed as follows in the reporting year:

Development of the net balance of deferred tax $\equiv 30$ assets and deferred tax liabilities

IN € MILLION	2021	2020
Net balance as of January 1	301.9	261.8
Currency translation differences	0.2	0.6
Changes in scope of consolidation	-0.2	-2.1
Income (+) / expense (-) in the income statement	-7.0	20.6
Deferred taxes recognized in other comprehensive income	-34.6	20.8
Reclassifications to "held for sale"	0.0	0.2
Net balance as of December 31	260.3	301.9

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL Statements

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

The deferred taxes recognized in other comprehensive income stem from the following:

Income taxes recognized directly in other comprehensive income

	2021			2020		
IN € MILLION	Before tax	Deferred tax effect	After tax	Before tax	Deferred tax effect	After tax
Remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans	206.6	-34.4	172.2	-43.1	20.9	-22.2
Equity instruments at fair value	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Debt instruments at fair value	0.7	-0.2	0.5	0.4	-0.1	0.3
Currency translation of foreign subsidiaries	25.1	0.0	25.1	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
Investments accounted for using the equity method	-8.0	0.1	-7.9	-7.5	0.0	-7.5
Other comprehensive income	224.6	-34.6	190.0	- 77.5	20.8	-56.7

12 / NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Companies with significant non-controlling interests

TÜV Technische Überwachung TUV SUD Certification and Testing Hessen GmbH, Germany (China) Co., Ltd., China Dec. 31, 2020 Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Dec. 31, 202 45.0% Non-controlling interest 45.0% 49.0% 49.0% IN € MILLION Non-current assets 110.9 105.9 76.0 49.1 Current assets 44.5 47.2 136.5 125.3 Non-current liabilities 42.4 54.5 26.7 16.6 **Current** liabilities 24.7 24.7 124.2 100.8 Net assets 88.3 73.9 61.6 57.0 Carrying amount of non-controlling interests 33.4 30.0 27.7 39.8 2021 2020 2021 2020 168.7 157.0 230.8 198.6 Revenue 19.4 22.4 22.9 Net income for the year 10.8 Other comprehensive income 6.2 0.8 6.4 -1.4 Total comprehensive income 17.0 20.2 28.8 21.5 Net income attributable to non-controlling interests 4.8 8.6 11.0 11.2 Other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests 2.8 0.3 3.1 -0.8 Dividends paid to non-controlling interests 1.1 0.5 11.9 7.7 Cash flow from operating activities 23.8 25.8 49.0 56.1 Cash flow from investing activities -21.4 -11.0 -18.3 -31.3 Cash flow from financing activities -6.3 -4.4 -32.9 -23.0 Net change in cash and cash equivalents -3.9 10.4 -2.2 1.8

≡ 32

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
1O6 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Notes to the consolidated statement of financial position

13 / INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Development of intangible assets

IN & MILLION	Goodwill	Licenses and similar rights and customer relationships	Internally generated intangible assets	Other intangible assets	Intangible assets under development	Total
Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2021	232.2	152.1	51.9	91.9	11.5	539.6
Currency translation differences	8.7	2.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	12.5
Changes in scope of consolidation	-7.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-6.8
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
Additions	0.0	0.0	5.2	3.9	4.3	13.4
Disposals	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	- 1.0	-0.2	-1.6
Reclassifications	0.0	0.0	1.4	5.3	-6.7	0.0
Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2021	237.0	155.5	58.9	100.4	9.0	560.8
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses	-35.6	- 106.3	-32.8	-83.7	-4.1	- 262.5
Carrying amount as of December 31, 2021	201.4	49.2	26.1	16.7	4.9	298.3
Amortization and impairment losses in the fiscal year 2021	-0.3	-12.1	-6.4	-10.9	-4.1	-33.8
Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2020	230.3	154.3	45.2	92.2	11.6	533.6
Currency translation differences	-13.6	- 10.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1	-25.0
Changes in scope of consolidation	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	16.1	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5
Additions	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.5	6.1	11.8
Disposals	-1.3	0.0	-0.6	-3.7	0.0	-5.6
Reclassifications to "held for sale"	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.7
Reclassifications	0.0	0.0	4.4	2.1	-6.1	0.4
Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2020	232.2	152.1	51.9	91.9	11.5	539.6
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses	-41.8	-92.2	-26.5	-73.6	0.0	-234.1
Carrying amount as of December 31, 2020	190.4	59.9	25.4	18.3	11.5	305.5
Amortization and impairment losses in the fiscal year 2020	- 15.6	-11.3	-5.3	-9.8	0.0	- 42.0

122 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

= 34

The carrying amounts of goodwill are principally allocated to the following groups of cash generating units (CGUs):

Goodwill

IN € MILLION		
	c. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Industry Service	87.1	82.8
Product Service	34.5	32.8
Mobility	34.4	34.0
Real Estate & Infrastructure	28.1	23.6
Other	17.3	17.2
Goodwill	201.4	190.4

Intangible assets acquired for a consideration primarily contain software and accreditations as well as values identified in the course of purchase price allocations, such as customer relationships, trademark rights, software and concessions.

Internally generated intangible assets essentially comprise software and development costs.

As of the reporting date, the carrying amount of concessions, accreditations and trademark rights with indefinite useful lives comes to \notin 14.8 million (prior year: \notin 24.9 million), of which \notin 9.7 million (prior year: \notin 8.7 million) relates to the Industry Service CGU and \notin 5.1 million (prior year: \notin 16.2 million) to the Mobility CGU.

Impairment losses of \notin 11.3 million were recognized on capitalized development costs as part of the annual impairment test of intangible assets. In the prior year, impairment losses of \notin 5.2 million were recognized on customer-related assets and concessions and licenses. Of the impairment losses, \notin 10.1 million (prior year: \notin 0.0 million) is attributable to the CERTIFICATION Segment, \notin 1.2 million (prior year: \notin 4.1 million) to the MOBILITY Segment and \notin 0.0 million (prior year: \notin 1.1 million) to the INDUSTRY Segment.

Impairment losses of \notin 0.3 million were recognized on goodwill for an individual business in the INDUSTRY Segment as this will not be continued. In the prior year, impairment losses of \notin 15.6 million were recognized on goodwill, largely due to strategic realignment measures in the INDUSTRY Segment. For those CGUs to which goodwill is allocated, fair value less costs to sell was based on a discount rate of between 6.6% and 7.3% taking income taxes into account (prior year: between 6.5% and 7.6%). As in the prior year, the sustainable growth rate remained unchanged at 1.0% for all CGUs. The calculation of the fair values for the CGUs falls under level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

For those CGUs to which material goodwill is allocated and for intangible assets with an indefinite useful life, sensitivity analyses were carried out as part of the impairment test. This involved assessing the impact of a 10% decrease in cash flows underlying the calculation of the fair value less costs to sell or the value in use of the CGUs, an increase in the weighted average cost of capital by one percentage point and a decrease in the sustainable growth rate by one percentage point respectively. Based on these analyses, there is no significant impairment risk relating to goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life.

Research and development expenses of approximately \notin 16 million (prior year: approximately \notin 16 million) were recognized through profit or loss in the reporting year.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

14 / PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Development of property, plant and equipment

IN € MILLION	Land and buildings	Technical equipment and machinery	Other equipment, furniture and fixtures	Assets under construction	Total
Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2021	537.0	274.8	318.2	35.5	1,165.5
Currency translation differences	5.4	16.9	2.4	0.6	25.3
Changes in scope of consolidation	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8
Additions	18.6	34.1	26.4	13.8	92.9
Disposals	-8.8	-8.0	-12.2	-0.1	-29.1
Reclassifications	16.5	8.3	4.2	-29.0	0.0
Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2021	568.8	326.2	339.5	20.8	1,255.3
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	-274.1	- 187.9	-229.5	0.0	- 691.5
Carrying amount as of December 31, 2021	294.7	138.3	110.0	20.8	563.8
Depreciation and impairment losses in the fiscal year 2021	-17.6	-28.7	-33.3	0.0	- 79.6
Gross carrying amount as of January 1, 2020					
	528.1	271.1	333.7	20.4	1,153.3
Currency translation differences	<u> </u>	271.1 - 12.9	333.7 −3.0	20.4 -0.7	1,153.3 -20.9
Currency translation differences	-4.3	-12.9	-3.0	-0.7	-20.9
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation	-4.3	-12.9	-3.0	-0.7	-20.9 2.9
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation Acquisitions of subsidiaries	-4.3 2.3 1.4	- 12.9 0.1 4.5	-3.0 0.5 0.7	-0.7 0.0 0.0	-20.9 2.9 6.6
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation Acquisitions of subsidiaries Additions	-4.3 2.3 1.4 15.2	- 12.9 0.1 4.5 25.1	-3.0 0.5 0.7 28.4	-0.7 0.0 0.0 30.2	-20.9 2.9 6.6 98.9
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation Acquisitions of subsidiaries Additions Disposals	-4.3 2.3 1.4 15.2 -14.8	-12.9 0.1 4.5 25.1 -15.3	-3.0 0.5 0.7 28.4 -41.3	-0.7 0.0 0.0 30.2 0.0	-20.9 2.9 6.6 98.9 -71.4
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation Acquisitions of subsidiaries Additions Disposals Reclassifications to "held for sale"	-4.3 2.3 1.4 15.2 -14.8 -0.1	-12.9 0.1 4.5 25.1 -15.3 -0.4	-3.0 0.5 0.7 28.4 -41.3 -2.7	-0.7 0.0 0.0 30.2 0.0 -0.2	-20.9 2.9 6.6 98.9 -71.4 -3.4
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation Acquisitions of subsidiaries Additions Disposals Reclassifications to "held for sale" Reclassifications	-4.3 2.3 1.4 15.2 -14.8 -0.1 9.2	-12.9 0.1 4.5 25.1 -15.3 -0.4 2.6	-3.0 0.5 0.7 28.4 -41.3 -2.7 1.9	-0.7 0.0 0.0 30.2 0.0 -0.2 -14.2	-20.9 2.9 6.6 98.9 -71.4 -3.4 -0.5
Currency translation differences Changes in scope of consolidation Acquisitions of subsidiaries Additions Disposals Reclassifications to "held for sale" Reclassifications Gross carrying amount as of December 31, 2020	-4.3 2.3 1.4 15.2 -14.8 -0.1 9.2 537.0	-12.9 0.1 4.5 25.1 -15.3 -0.4 2.6 274.8	-3.0 0.5 0.7 28.4 -41.3 -2.7 1.9 318.2	-0.7 0.0 0.0 30.2 0.0 -0.2 -14.2 35.5	-20.9 2.9 6.6 98.9 -71.4 -3.4 -0.5 1,165.5

Impairment losses to the lower fair value of $\notin 11.0$ million (prior year: $\notin 8.3$ million) were recognized. Of this amount, $\notin 1.3$ million (prior year: $\notin 1.4$ million) is attributable to land and buildings, $\notin 7.1$ million (prior year: $\notin 6.1$ million) to technical equipment and machinery and $\notin 2.6$ million (prior year: $\notin 0.8$ million) to other equipment, furniture and fixtures.

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

15 / INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Development of investment property		≡ 36
IN € MILLION	2021	2020
Gross carrying amount as of January 1	4.9	4.8
Disposals	-0.1	0.0
Reclassifications	0.0	0.1
Gross carrying amount as of December 31	4.8	4.9
Accumulated depreciation	-1.9	-1.9
Carrying amount as of December 31	2.9	3.0
Depreciation in the fiscal year	-0.1	-0.1

As of December 31, 2021, investment properties have a market value of \notin 8.1 million (prior year: \notin 7.9 million).

Measurement at fair value of the investment property is classified as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. If current market data is not available, the fair value is calculated on the basis of a capitalized earnings method pursuant to the ImmoWertV ["Immobilienwertermittlungsverordnung": German Ordinance on the Valuation of Property] and derived from the standard land values as well as the expected rental income. Essential input factors in the valuation that are not directly observable on the market include property yield, which is significantly influenced by property location and type. The property yield used in the valuation stood at 2.75% (prior year: 2.6%).

16 / INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD

Investments accounted for using the	≡ 37	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Investments in joint ventures	16.3	28.3
Investment in an associated company	3.0	3.1
Investments accounted for using the equity method	19.3	31.4

Joint ventures

TÜV SÜD holds 33.3% of the shares in each of the two Turkish companies TÜVTURK Güney Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A.S. (TÜVTÜRK Güney), Istanbul, and TÜVTURK Kuzey Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A.S. (TÜVTÜRK Kuzey), Istanbul. The other venturers of the companies are the Dogus Group, Istanbul, Turkey, and Test A.S., Istanbul, Turkey, a company from the Bridgepoint Group, London, UK, which each also hold one third of the shares. The joint arrangements are structured as separate vehicles. TÜV SÜD has a right to the net assets of the companies. As a result, the joint arrangements are classified as joint ventures and accounted for using the equity method. There are no quoted prices for these companies.

In 2007, the TÜVTÜRK companies concluded a concession agreement with the Turkish government, governing the implementation of regular vehicle inspections throughout Turkey. Using different contractual partners, the joint venture is the exclusive provider of vehicle inspections in Turkey for the 20-year term of the contract. In 2021, 11.3 million (prior year: 10.3 million) vehicle inspections were performed, generating revenue of TRY 3,799.7 million or \notin 363.0 million (prior year: TRY 3,209.1 million or \notin 399.0 million).

Other joint ventures are ITV de Levante, S.A. (ITV Levante), Valencia, Spain, TÜV SÜD DOGUS Ekspertiz ve Danismanlik Hizmetleri Ltd. Sti. (TÜV SÜD DOGUS), Istanbul, Turkey, and FleetCompany GmbH, Oberhaching, which are all accounted for using the equity method. None of these companies has a quoted market price.

TÜV SÜD has held 50% of the shares in ITV Levante since 2016. The company was founded in 1998 and owns the concessions for three vehicle service stations in the Valencia region, which expire in 2022.

TÜV SÜD DOGUS was founded in 2012 and included in the consolidated financial statements for the first time in the fiscal year 2018. The company offers certification services for second-hand vehicles and other vehicle-related tests as well as consulting and training services in Turkey.

TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 1O1 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 1O2 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

Up until and including 2018, FleetCompany GmbH was a fully consolidated company in the TÜV SÜD Group. Since the sale of 60% of the shares in this company in the fiscal year 2019, FleetCompany GmbH has been run as a joint venture. As of December 31, 2021, TÜV SÜD still holds 33.65% of the shares in the company. The main purpose of the company is to provide services in domestic and international fleet management.

The following table summarizes the financial information for the joint ventures. The information presented for TÜVTÜRK's reporting year corresponds to the amounts in the preliminary consolidated financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with IFRSs and TÜV SÜD's accounting policies. For the other joint ventures the amounts in the preliminary separate financial statements of ITV Levante and TÜV SÜD DOGUS and in the preliminary consolidated financial statements of FleetCompany GmbH have been raised to the fair value. The prior-year figures were adjusted in line with the final figures in the financial statements.

Financial data of the joint ventures (100%)				≡ 38
	Consolidated financial statements TÜVTÜRK, Turkey		Other joint ventures	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Non-current assets	50.3	91.7	17.1	16.1
Current assets	30.3	93.3	36.6	34.0
thereof cash and cash equivalents	15.4	72.8	8.4	14.2
Non-current liabilities	22.0	45.9	5.9	6.2
thereof financial liabilities	5.2	8.9	5.7	5.9
Current liabilities	31.1	48.7	30.3	27.7
thereof financial liabilities	27.1	42.2	13.2	14.3
Net assets	27.5	90.4	17.5	16.2
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenue	363.0	399.0	38.0	37.3
Amortization and depreciation	-2.5	-4.1	-2.5	-2.3
Interest income	4.4	5.4	0.0	0.0
Interest expenses	-0.1	-0.5	-0.1	0.0
Income taxes	-14.8	- 15.8	-0.1	1.0
Net income/loss for the year	47.6	53.5	-5.3	-5.9
Other comprehensive income	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total comprehensive income	46.8	53.5	-5.3	-5.9
Dividends received	15.2	9.6	0.3	0.0

. ---(4000/)

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL Statements

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

The reconciliation of financial information to the respective carrying amount of the investment in the joint ventures is presented as follows:

Reconciliation to the carrying amount of TÜV SÜD's interest in the joint ventures

Consolidated financial statements TÜVTÜRK, Turkey Other joint ventures IN € MILLION 2021 2020 2021 2020 Net assets (100%) as of January 1 90.4 58.8 34.9 16.2 0.0 0.0 7.7 -12.4 Net assets from changes in participations Total comprehensive income 46.8 53.5 -5.3 -5.9 Dividends paid -87.1 0.0 -0.6 0.0 Currency translation differences -22.6 -21.9 -0.5 -0.4 Net assets (100%) as of December 31 27.5 90.4 17.5 16.2 Attributable to TÜV SÜD Group 30.2 9.3 9.2 8.5 Dilution of shares due to acquisition of shares in TÜVTURK Istanbul 2010 and 2011 -6.4 -6.4 0.0 0.0 Capital gain on disposal of TÜVTURK Istanbul 2013 -8.7 -8.7 0.0 0.0 Consolidation effect on acquisition of TÜVTURK Istanbul at TÜV SÜD 2013 20.0 20.0 0.0 0.0 Group adjustments and impairment losses 0.0 -9.6 -6.3 -6.5 14.1 25.5 2.2 2.8 **Carrying amount as of December 31**

17 / OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Other financial assets		≡ 40
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Investments in affiliated companies	2.5	6.4
Loans to affiliated companies	2.9	0.2
Loans to joint ventures	4.7	4.7
Other participations	2.8	3.2
Loans to other participations	0.0	0.9
Non-current securities	129.1	93.9
Share of policy reserve from employer's pension liability insurance	0.2	0.2
Other loans	2.0	2.1
Other financial assets	144.2	111.6

An amount of $\notin 1.2$ million (prior year: $\notin 1.3$ million) of the non-current securities is pledged under a trust agreement concluded to secure the value of the settlement claims for employees in the block model of the phased retirement scheme (Altersteilzeit).

18 / TRADE RECEIVABLES

Trade receivables		≡ 41
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Contract assets	134.8	113.0
Other trade receivables	368.4	338.9
Trade receivables	503.2	451.9
Contract assets	Dec. 31, 2021	≡ 42 Dec. 31, 2020
	D., 01, 0001	D 01 0000
Contract assets (gross)	162.4	141.2
Project-related advance payments received	-18.7	- 19.5
Valuation allowances on contract assets	-8.9	-8.7
Contract assets	134.8	113.0

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

≡ 44

19 / OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS

Other non-current assets include a receivable of \notin 1.1 million (prior year: \notin 1.1 million), which relates to the funds of the subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. (TÜV SÜD BRASIL), São Paulo, Brazil, which have been seized by the Brazilian authorities. A corresponding provision was recognized for this amount.

Other receivables and other current assets break down as follows:

Other receivables and other current assets ≡ 46 IN € MILLION Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 1.1 Receivables from affiliated companies 0.6 10.5 Receivables from other participations 3.3 Cash pool receivables from other related parties 04 0.0 Fair values of derivative financial 0.9 6.3 instruments Miscellaneous financial assets 81.6 71.4 Other receivables and other current financial assets 86.8 89.3 5.3 Refund claims against insurance companies 6.0 Miscellaneous non-financial assets 32.7 35.0 Other current non-financial assets 38.7 40.3 125.5 129.6 Other receivables and other current assets

Miscellaneous financial assets include securities, security deposits and other receivables. Miscellaneous non-financial assets contain prepayments, other tax receivables and prepaid expenses.

€ 136.7 million (prior year: € 129.2 million) of the contract assets will be realized within one year. Of the contract assets with a term of longer than one year, € 3.5 million (prior year: € 3.3 million) is impaired and € 5.3 million (prior year: € 6.4 million) is secured by advance payments received.

Revenue expected in	the future from	ı contract asset	S ≡ 43
IN € MILLION	2022	2023	2024
Range of revenue expected	from 70.0 to 95.4	from 84.9 to 108.4	up to 30.5

Making use of the practical expedient pursuant to IFRS 15.121, performance obligations to be satisfied within one year are not disclosed.

The maturity profile of other trade receivables is as follows: ≡44/45

Maturity profile of other trade receivables	
as of December 31, 2021	

IN € MILLION	Gross carrying amount
Not due	231.7
Past due by up to 30 days	83.3
Past due by 31 to 60 days	23.1
Past due by 61 to 90 days	10.8
Past due by 91 to 180 days	15.2
Past due by 181 to 360 days	9.5
Past due by more than 360 days	15.0
Total	388.6

Maturity profile of other trade receivables	≡ 45
as of December 31, 2020	

IN € MILLION	Gross carrying amount
Not due	210.8
Past due by up to 30 days	78.9
Past due by 31 to 60 days	21.2
Past due by 61 to 90 days	11.3
Past due by 91 to 180 days	14.0
Past due by 181 to 360 days	8.9
Past due by more than 360 days	15.1
Total	360.2

The development of valuation allowances on other trade receivables is presented under note 31.

STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

20 / NON-CURRENT ASSETS, DISPOSAL GROUPS AND LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE

As of December 31, 2020, two fully consolidated laboratory service providers in the food sector, the fully consolidated German planning business for rail systems and the equipment business in the USA were classified as disposal groups held for sale pursuant to IFRS 5. The sale of the four disposal groups was completed in the reporting year.

In the prior year, the assets and liabilities attributable to the disposal groups were as follows:

Disposal groups held for sale as well as	≡ 47
associated liabilities	

IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2020
Intangible assets	9.3
Right-of-use assets	4.0
Property, plant and equipment	1.6
Other non-current assets	0.5
Deferred tax assets	1.2
Inventories	1.2
Trade receivables	14.7
Other receivables and other current assets	0.9
Cash and cash equivalents	3.7
Disposal groups held for sale	37.1
Non-current liabilities	9.6
Deferred tax liabilities	1.4
Trade payables	9.0
Other current liabilities	5.0
Liabilities directly associated with disposal groups held for sale	25.0

21 / EQUITY

The **capital subscribed** of TÜV SÜD AG is divided into 26,000,000 no-par value registered shares with restricted transferability with an imputed value of \in 1.00 for each registered share.

The **capital reserve** mainly includes the premium for various capital increases carried out since 1996.

Revenue reserves contain the undistributed profits generated in the fiscal year and in the past by the entities included in the consolidated financial statements. Moreover, the revenue reserves record the offsetting of debit and credit differences resulting from capital consolidation for acquisitions prior to December 31, 2005, and the net amount of the adjustments recognized in other comprehensive income in connection with the first-time application of IFRSs as well as new IFRS standards. Furthermore, remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans recognized in other comprehensive income are allocated directly to revenue reserves, taking into account the related deferred taxes. This reflects the fact that these amounts will not be reclassified to the income statement in future periods.

Other reserves record the differences arising from the currency translation of foreign subsidiaries' separate financial statements, effects from the fair value measurement of financial instruments and the income and expenses recognized arising from investments accounted for using the equity method, in each case without effect on income and less the corresponding deferred taxes.

The Group manages its capital with the aim of ensuring that all group companies are able to operate under the going concern assumption and achieving an adequate return in excess of the cost of capital in order to increase the value of the company in the long term. The Group's overall strategy has remained unchanged compared to 2020. 100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

22 / PROVISIONS FOR PENSIONS AND SIMILAR Obligations

Provisions for pensions and similar obligations ≡ 48 (Net defined benefit liability)

IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Provisions for pensions in Germany	166.9	457.9
Provisions for pensions in other countries	7.6	16.6
Provisions for similar obligations in other countries	10.2	11.5
Net defined benefit liability	184.7	486.0

The Group's post-employment benefits include both defined contribution and defined benefit plans.

Defined contribution plans

In the case of defined contribution plans, the company pays contributions to state or private pension funds on a legal, contractual or voluntary basis. Ongoing premium payments (including contributions to state pension insurance) are stated as pension expenses for the respective year; in the fiscal year 2021, they totaled \in 85.3 million (prior year: \in 82.4 million). In Germany, all new pension commitments entered into are only defined contribution plans.

Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans comprise commitments for retirement, invalidity and surviving dependents' pensions. The Group's obligations vary according to legal, fiscal and economic framework conditions of the country concerned and are usually based on the length of employee service and level of remuneration.

The pension commitments in Germany are integrated schemes similar to those for civil servants, against which the benefits from the state pension are offset. When the statutory pension rises, this relieves the burden on TÜV SÜD. When pension values fall, however, the obligation of TÜV SÜD increases. These integrated schemes were closed for new hires in 1981 and 1992. Furthermore, pension obligations were granted temporarily in Germany in accordance with the "dual pension formula". The amount of the pension benefit is based on the qualifying length of service and the pensionable income; different percentage rates are applied to determine the benefit amount depending on whether the income is above or below the income threshold. These defined benefit plans were likewise closed in 1996.

In addition to this, there are defined benefit plans in Germany from company takeovers that are financed via pension funds in accordance with the demand coverage method.

There is a defined benefit pension plan in the UK based, among other things, on salary and on length of service. Eligible employees have to pay additional contributions which are agreed between the plan actuary, the trustee and the TÜV SÜD member employer. This pension plan has been closed for new hires.

In other countries, after termination of the employment relationship employees are entitled to annuity and severance payments, which are partly based on the statutory requirements. The resulting defined benefit obligations are reported under provisions for similar obligations.

Funding the pension plans

In Germany, new pension commitments are financed as defined contribution plans via the pension funds of Allianz and Altersund Hinterbliebenen-Unterstützungskasse der Technischen Überwachungs-Vereine e.V.

In order to secure the pension entitlements from the defined benefit plans, there are legally separate funds in Germany and the UK that are structured as contractual trust agreements (CTAs). The transferred funds, which are managed in trust and used only for a specific purpose, are plan assets within the meaning of IAS 19 which are offset against pension obligations.

The German companies' plan assets are primarily managed by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e. V. and TÜV Hessen Trust e. V. and are irrevocably protected from recourse by the group companies. The plan assets are invested by professional investment managers in accordance with the policy specified by trustees. The objective is for the strategic allocation to be aligned with the pension obligation. This is monitored on a regular basis by performing asset liability management (ALM) studies in consultation with external experts.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

As of December 31, 2021, the plan assets comprise shares, fixed-interest securities, real estate, alternative investments, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents and other assets.

TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. is funded such that the pension payments reimbursed by TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. are contributed back into the CTA by the relevant domestic companies and additional funds are made available by the Board of Management of TÜV SÜD AG as part of a new allocation. The actual contribution is determined each year by resolution of the Board of Management.

In the fiscal year 2021, TÜV SÜD Industrie Service GmbH, Munich, and TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH, Stuttgart, each contributed a further € 50.0 million in cash pool receivables and TÜV SÜD Pensionsgesellschaft mbH, Munich, contributed € 58.0 million in cash pool receivables to the CTA. TÜV SÜD AG gave its consent for all three transactions and also contributed corresponding cash pool liabilities to the CTA. The covering assets of TÜV SÜD AG were reduced accordingly by € 158.0 million.

In the case of domestic group companies that are not part of the contractual trust agreements, the pension obligations are funded from generated cash flows.

To fully fund the obligations, in the UK there is a companybased pension plan according to which the fund assets can only be used to settle the pension obligations. If, calculated in accordance with actuarial principles, there is a deficit in these pension plans, the member employer TÜV SÜD (UK) Ltd., Fareham, UK, and the trustee must agree on a financing plan that is renewed every three years and has to be presented to The Pension Regulator (TPR) for approval. To finance the deficit of around GBP 9.9 million determined at the end of 2019, the member employer agreed to make an annual contribution of GBP 2.2 million until January 2027 in addition to the regular employer's contribution. The next actuarial review has to be completed by the start of January 2023 and subsequently presented to the supervisory authority.

Because of the defined benefit plans, the TÜV SÜD Group is subject to duration risks, foreign currency risks, interest and credit spread risks, share price risks, liquidity risks, investment risks for infrastructure projects and property market risks.

In the fiscal year 2022, the Group intends to make a contribution to plan assets of \notin 111.6 million in order to further reduce the existing deficit (the planned figure for 2021 was \notin 74.1 million, the end-of-year figure, including one-off additions of \notin 40.4 million, amounted to \notin 117.4 million).

The funded status of defined benefit obligations as well as a reconciliation to the amounts recognized in the statement of financial position are shown in the table below:

Funded status of the defined benefit obligation	on					≡ 49
	Gern	nany	Other c	ountries	То	tal
IN € MILLION	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Defined benefit obligation	2,042.7	2,172.9	145.2	135.3	2,187.9	2,308.2
Fair value of plan assets	1,875.8	1,715.0	127.4	107.2	2,003.2	1,822.2
Carrying amount as of December 31 (Net defined benefit liability)	166.9	457.9	17.8	28.1	184.7	486.0

TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 1O1 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 1O2 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

The development compared with prior fiscal years is shown below:

Development of funded status

IN € MILLION	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Defined benefit obligation	2,187.9	2,308.2	2,256.3	2,064.4	2,059.9
Plan assets	2,003.2	1,822.2	1,707.5	1,496.1	1,437.3
Funded status as of December 31	184.7	486.0	548.8	568.3	622.6

Change in net defined benefit liability

Development of defined benefit obligation

		2021			2020		
IN € MILLION	Germany	Other countries	Total	Germany	Other countries	Total	
Defined benefit obligation as of January 1	2,172.9	135.3	2,308.2	2,128.2	128.1	2,256.3	
Service cost	26.9	2.7	29.6	26.7	2.5	29.2	
Interest cost	13.8	1.7	15.5	19.5	2.2	21.7	
Benefits paid	-78.5	-4.4	- 82.9	-80.0	-2.4	-82.4	
Contributions by the beneficiaries	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	
Gains (–) and losses (+) from remeasurements							
Actuarial gains and losses from demographic assumptions	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	-1.6	-1.6	
Actuarial gains and losses from financial assumptions	-88.6	-2.7	-91.3	76.5	11.9	88.4	
Actuarial gains and losses from experience adjustments	-3.5	-0.8	-4.3	8.1	0.7	8.8	
Past service cost	0.0	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Changes in scope of consolidation	-0.3	3.8	3.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	
Reclassifications to "held for sale"	0.0	0.0	0.0	-6.1	0.0	-6.1	
Currency translation differences and other	0.0	8.3	8.3	0.0	-6.3	-6.3	
Defined benefit obligation as of December 31	2,042.7	145.2	2,187.9	2,172.9	135.3	2,308.2	
thereof unfunded	219.9	9.2	229.1	287.8	10.0	297.8	
thereof partially funded	1,822.8	136.0	1,958.8	1,885.1	125.3	2,010.4	

Around 59% (prior year: 57%) of the defined benefit obligation is allocable to pensioners, and 41% (prior year: 43%) to active employees and vested beneficiaries. The weighted average duration of the obligations is 14.6 years (prior year: 15.2 years).

The main factor influencing the development of the defined benefit obligation is the underlying discount rate, which in Germany increased by 45 base points from 0.65% to 1.10% in a year-on-year comparison and resulted in actuarial gains from financial assumptions of € 135.0 million (prior year: actuarial losses from financial assumptions of \notin 76.5 million). In the UK, the development of the capital markets also made it necessary to increase the discount rate by 55 base points, with resulting actuarial gains of € 10.2 million (prior year: losses of € 10.9 million). The rise in the future pension increases in 2021, on the other hand, led to actuarial losses of \notin 46.4 million in Germany and € 8.3 million in the UK.

Pension payments of € 84.8 million are expected for the fiscal year 2022.

≡ 51

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021 132

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 1O1 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 102 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

155 Independent auditor's report

Development of plan assets

	2021]	2020			
IN € MILLION	Germany	Other countries	Total	Germany	Other countries	Total		
Fair value of plan assets as of January 1	1,715.0	107.2	1,822.2	1,602.6	104.9	1,707.5		
Interest income	11.3	1.4	12.7	15.3	1.9	17.2		
Gains (+) and losses (–) from remeasurements								
Return on plan assets excluding interest income	106.9	5.6	112.5	49.1	3.4	52.5		
Contributions by the employer	111.8	5.6	117.4	115.7	3.4	119.1		
Contributions by the beneficiaries	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3		
Benefits paid	-69.2	-3.5	-72.7	-67.6	- 1.5	-69.1		
Changes in scope of consolidation	0.0	3.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Reclassifications to "held for sale"	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1		
Currency translation differences and other	0.0	7.4	7.4	0.0	-5.2	-5.2		
Fair value of plan assets as of December 31	1,875.8	127.4	2,003.2	1,715.0	107.2	1,822.2		
Actual return on plan assets	118.2	7.0	125.2	64.4	5.3	69.7		

The net defined benefit liability thus changed as follows:

Development of the net defined benefit liability

		2021			2020		
IN € MILLION	Germany	Other countries	Total	Germany	Other countries	Total	
Net defined benefit liability as of January 1	457.9	28.1	486.0	525.6	23.2	548.8	
Service cost	26.9	2.7	29.6	26.7	2.5	29.2	
Net interest cost	2.5	0.3	2.8	4.2	0.3	4.5	
Contributions by the employer	-111.8	-5.6	-117.4	- 115.7	-3.4	- 119.1	
Benefits paid	-9.3	-0.9	- 10.2	-12.4	-0.9	- 13.3	
Gains (–) and losses (+) from remeasurements							
Actuarial gains and losses from demographic assumptions	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	-1.6	-1.6	
Actuarial gains and losses from financial assumptions	-88.6	-2.7	-91.3	76.5	11.9	88.4	
Actuarial gains and losses from experience adjustments	-3.5	-0.8	-4.3	8.1	0.7	8.8	
Return on plan assets excluding interest income	-106.9	-5.6	-112.5	-49.1	-3.4	- 52.5	
Past service cost	0.0	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Changes in scope of consolidation	-0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	
Reclassifications to "held for sale"	0.0	0.0	0.0	-6.0	0.0	-6.0	
Currency translation differences and other	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	-1.1	-1.1	
Net defined benefit liability as of December 31	166.9	17.8	184.7	457.9	28.1	486.0	

≡ 53

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

Plan assets

Composition of plan assets		≡ 54
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Shares (prior to hedging)	474.0	431.7
Fixed-interest securities	691.4	626.3
Share in investment company for infrastructure projects and private debt funds	348.0	292.5
Real estate and similar assets – used by third parties or under construction	352.8	336.1
Other (including cash and cash equivalents)	137.0	135.6
Fair value of plan assets	2,003.2	1,822.2

All shares and fixed-interest securities are traded at the prices quoted on active markets.

The investment strategy for the plan assets is geared to covering the deficit between plan assets and pension obligations on a long-term basis. This is based on the increase in the obligations adjusted for current service cost and pension payments. The investment strategy also includes a controlled downside risk (low probability of a sharp fall in the coverage ratio) and is determined at regular intervals in ALM studies. The resulting target allocation includes an optimized risk return profile, taking into account the interdependency of plan assets and obligations.

The risks for plan assets stem chiefly from the investments in the Oktagon fund. Among others, these include interest and credit spread risks which, however, run counter to changes in the pension obligations. Further risks stem from fluctuations in share prices. Interest and share price risks can be hedged as needed by means of publicly traded futures in a dedicated control segment. Most of the foreign currency risks relating to investments in fixed-interest securities are hedged in full. The investment in Alters- und Hinterbliebenen-Versicherung der Technischen Überwachungs-Vereine -VvaG- ["AHV", an old-age and surviving dependents pensions fund for technical inspection associations] also entails interest, credit spread and share price risks. In the case of infrastructure investments, risks include illiquidity and regulatory intervention by individual countries. Investments in real estate involve technical risks (maintenance) and economic risks (rental price changes for new lets, level of occupancy).

Risk management takes a holistic approach, taking into account the development of plan assets and pension obligations. The main risk relates to a deterioration in the funded status (coverage shortfall) on account of negative developments of the pension obligations and/or plan assets. Risk management is based on the risk budget for pension risks, which breaks down into a budget for non-controllable risks (e.g. the portion of pension obligations not covered by plan assets) and for controllable risks. The controllable risks relate first and foremost to the risks in the CTA. The risk budget requirement and exploitation are determined using value-at-risk methods and monitored periodically.

As part of the implementation of the most recent ALM study 2020, various reallocations were made to achieve a new target allocation.

134 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Defined benefit obligation

Sensitivity analyses

Actuarial assumptions for determining the defined benefit obligation

	Dec. 31	, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	
IN %	Germany	Other countries	Germany	Other countries
Discount rate	1.10	1.68	0.65	1.22
Future salary increases	2.25	1.93	2.25	2.00
Future pension increases	2.00	2.70	1.80	2.75

The actuarial assumptions have been consistently derived in accordance with uniform principles compared to the prior year and set out for each country depending on the respective economic circumstances.

The discount rate in Germany is calculated in accordance with the RATE:Link model developed by the Group's actuary Willis Towers Watson Deutschland GmbH, Wiesbaden, to determine the discount rate for the measurement of pension obligations. On account of changes at Bloomberg, since 2020 not the Bloomberg Industry Classification System (BICS) but rather the Bloomberg Barclays Classification System (BCLASS) system has been used as the basis for determining the portfolio of highvalue corporate bonds that is decisive for fixing the interest rate in the RATE:Link model of Willis Towers Watson. The thus refined bond selection procedure constituted a change in accounting estimate pursuant to IAS 8. As of December 31, 2020, this led to an increase in the discount rate by 31 base points and a decrease in the projected benefit obligation of € 105 million compared to the previous method used up until this time to determine the discount rate.

Adjustment for forecast long-term inflation is taken into account in the development of future salary and pension increase.

As far as life expectancy is concerned, the mortality tables 2018 G from HEUBECK-RICHTTAFELN-GmbH have been applied in Germany since 2018. Outside Germany, the customary mortality tables for the respective country were used.

A change in the aforementioned assumptions used to determine the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2021 would lead to a corresponding change in this figure. An analysis of historical changes in parameters from this perspective showed that if there was a change in the discount rate of up to 100 base points, a change of up to 75 base points for the development of future salary and pension increase as well as an increase of up to 5.3% for life expectancy up to the next measurement date can be regarded as realistic. The change in the underlying assumptions regarding life expectancy translates into a one-year increase in life expectancy for a currently 65-year-old man. The respective effects from such a change in measurement are presented on the assumption that all other parameters remain constant.

DBO as of December 31, 2021 DBO as of December 31, 2020 IN € MILLION Increase Decrease Increase Decrease Discount rate (1% variation) -288.0 364.8 -322.0 409.0 Future salary/pension increases (0.75% variation) 244.0 -203.5 273.3 -230.0 Life expectancy (5.3% increase for all persons) 142.8 154.2

≡ 55

TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 1O1 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 1O2 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

Net pension expense

The assumptions made to calculate the defined benefit obligation as of the respective measurement date (December 31) apply to both the calculation of the interest cost and the current service cost as well as to the interest income on plan assets in the following fiscal year. The assumptions used to calculate the pension expenses for the fiscal year 2021 were therefore already defined as of the reporting date December 31, 2020.

The key assumptions in calculating pension expenses are presented in the following overview:

Actuarial assumptions for determining pension expenses

	202	1	2020)
IN %	Germany	Other countries	Germany	Other countries
Discount rate	0.65	1.22	0.95	1.85
Future salary increases	2.25	2.00	2.25	2.02
Future pension increases	1.80	2.75	1.80	2.95

The expense recognized for defined benefit pension plans in total comprehensive income for the fiscal years 2021 and 2020 breaks down as follows:

Expenses (+)/income (-) recognized for defined benefit plans in total comprehensive income 2021 2020

IN € MILLION	Germany	Other countries	Total	Germany	Other countries	Total
Service cost	26.9	2.7	29.6	26.7	2.5	29.2
Net interest cost	2.5	0.3	2.8	4.2	0.3	4.5
Past service cost	0.0	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Expenses for defined benefit plans recognized in the consolidated income statement	29.4	2.4	31.8	30.9	2.8	33.7
Return on plan assets excluding interest income	- 106.9	-5.6	- 112.5	- 49.1	-3.4	-52.5
Gains () and losses (+) from remeasurements of the defined benefit obligation	-92.1	-2.0	-94.1	84.6	11.0	95.6
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans recognized in other comprehensive income	- 199.0	-7.6	-206.6	35.5	7.6	43.1
Expenses recognized for defined benefit plans in total comprehensive income	- 169.6	-5.2	-174.8	66.4	10.4	76.8

≡ 57

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

23 / OTHER PROVISIONS

Development of other provisions

IN & MILLION	Personnel provisions	Litigation, damages and similar obligations	Restructuring provisions	Miscellaneous provisions	Other provisions
Other provisions as of January 1, 2021	144.5	76.1	11.0	25.6	257.2
thereof non-current	35.2	63.1	0.0	11.5	109.8
Currency translation differences	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.2
Additions	130.2	9.1	0.7	5.1	145.1
Utilization	-102.5	-6.0	-0.7	-7.3	- 116.5
Reversals	-5.1	-6.0	0.0	-3.5	- 14.6
Unwinding of the discount	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.3
Other provisions as of December 31, 2021	168.6	73.2	11.0	20.3	273.1
thereof non-current	31.4	57.4	0.0	9.0	97.8

Personnel provisions mainly pertain to variable remuneration for staff and management including associated social security contributions, obligations arising from the agreements under the German phased retirement scheme, medical benefits and long-service bonuses.

Provisions for litigation costs, damages and similar obligations largely include the provisions for liability risks and advisory expenses in connection with the dam collapse in Brazil, which are counterbalanced by contingent assets from insurance benefits in the single-digit million euro range. Please refer to the comments in note 30 "Pending and imminent legal proceedings". Overall, obligations are counterbalanced by reimbursement claims from insurance companies amounting to \notin 6.0 million (prior year: \notin 5.3 million), which are recognized as current assets.

The restructuring provisions primarily relate to adopted and announced restructuring measures in the INDUSTRY Segment.

24 / FINANCIAL DEBT

Financial debt

	Non-o	current	Cur	rrent	To	otal
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Liabilities to banks	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8
Cash pool liabilities to other related parties	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Loan liabilities to third parties	2.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.7
Financial debt	2.4	2.7	0.2	2.0	2.6	4.7

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
1O6 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Trade payables		≡ 61
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Contract liabilities	150.2	121.2
Other trade payables	69.6	79.3
Trade payables	219.8	200.5

Contract liabilities contain advance payments received of € 60.3 million (prior year: € 46.7 million). Of these liabilities, € 58.1 million (prior year: € 59.5 million) will be billed within one year. The amount of contract liabilities contained in liabilities as of December 31, 2020, of € 77.4 million (prior year: € 91.3 million) was recognized as revenue in the fiscal year 2021.

26 / OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities

	Non-c	urrent	Cur	Current		Total	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	
Liabilities to affiliated companies	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.8	0.3	3.8	
Liabilities to other participations	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	
Fair values of derivative financial instruments	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.0	3.7	2.0	
Outstanding invoices	0.0	0.0	56.2	51.1	56.2	51.1	
Miscellaneous financial liabilities	0.5	0.1	30.9	30.1	31.4	30.2	
Other financial liabilities	0.5	0.1	92.0	88.0	92.5	88.1	
Vacation claims, flexitime and overtime credits	0.0	0.0	43.3	46.0	43.3	46.0	
Other taxes	0.0	0.0	48.0	58.5	48.0	58.5	
Social security liabilities	0.0	0.0	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.5	
Miscellaneous non-financial liabilities	0.0	0.0	31.8	29.3	31.8	29.3	
Other non-financial liabilities	0.0	0.0	129.5	140.3	129.5	140.3	
Other liabilities	0.5	0.1	221.5	228.3	222.0	228.4	

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

27 / LEASES

As a lessee, TÜV SÜD rents real estate, mainly test centers, testing facilities and office buildings. The lease conditions of these agreements are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a range of differing conditions. These primarily include options to extend and terminate leases. These kinds of contractual arrangements are used to provide TÜV SÜD with the greatest possible flexibility in respect of the contract portfolio. Just over 15% of the real estate agreements have originally agreed terms of 15 years and over. In respect of lease payments, several lease agreements provide for additional rent payments based on changes to local price indices.

Lease agreements for other equipment largely relate to leases for vehicles, which have been concluded over a fixed term of three to five years.

The Group rents IT equipment with contractual terms of three and four years. These lease agreements are based on low-value assets. As the Group applies the exemption under IFRS 16, neither a right-of-use asset nor a lease liability is recognized for these agreements.

The following table illustrates the changes during the reporting period and the carrying amounts of the right-of-use assets: ≡63/64

Right-of-use assets 2021

IN & MILLION	Land and buildings	Technical equipment and machinery	Other equipment, furniture and fixtures	Total
Additions 2021	72.9	0.4	13.8	87.1
Depreciation and impairment losses 2021	54.0	0.2	15.7	69.9
Carrying amounts as of December 31, 2021	381.1	0.6	21.9	403.6

Right-of-use assets 2020

IN & MILLION	Land and buildings	Technical equipment and machinery	Other equipment, furniture and fixtures	Total
Additions 2020	180.9	0.2	13.0	194.1
Depreciation and impairment losses 2020	55.6	0.2	13.7	69.5
Carrying amounts as of December 31, 2020	351.1	0.4	24.3	375.8

= 63

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 1O1 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 1O2 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

28 / CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There are contingent assets from insurance benefits for expenses in 2021 in the single-digit million euro range. The contingent assets for expenses in 2020 disclosed in a similar amount in the prior year were collected and recognized with effect on income in the reporting year.

The table below presents the contingent liabilities for which the main debtor is not a consolidated entity:

Contingent liabilities		≡ 66
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Guarantee obligations	48.8	46.5
Contingent liabilities arising from litigation risks	0.7	1.5
Miscellaneous contingent liabilities	0.2	1.8
Contingent liabilities	49.7	49.8

The guarantee obligations include a guarantee issued for T.P.S. Benefits Scheme Limited, Fareham, UK. The guarantee reduces the insurance fees charged by the Pension Protection Fund, Surrey, UK, which the UK companies participating in T.P.S. Benefits Scheme Limited, Fareham, UK, would otherwise have to pay on an annual basis.

The obligations were entered into for current business transactions where no utilization is to be expected based on the assessment of the current business situation.

There are guarantee obligations for joint ventures in the amount of € 7.8 million (prior year: € 2.5 million).

Apart from the contingent liabilities reported, the entities of TÜV SÜD Group have assumed joint and several liability in relation to interests in civil law associations, other partnerships and joint ventures.

Please refer to note 30 in respect of the disclosure on the contingent liabilities in association with pending and imminent legal proceedings.

As of the reporting date, the right-of-use assets are counterbalanced by the following lease liabilities:

Maturity profile of lease liabilities based on undiscounted lease paymen	≡ 65	
IN € MILLION	2021	2020
Lease payments due within one year	68.1	64.4
Lease payments due in one to five years	171.9	158.6
Lease payments due in more than five years	293.1	275.7
Total undiscounted lease liabilities as of December 31	533.1	498.7
Lease liabilities in the statement of financial position as of December 31	413.4	382.9
thereof current	59.8	56.2
thereof non-current	353.6	326.7

Possible future cash outflows of € 25.1 million (prior year: € 19.1 million) were not included in the lease liability as it is not reasonably certain that the agreements will be extended. Leases the Group has entered into as a lessee, but which have not yet commenced, result in possible future cash outflows of € 25.4 million (prior year: € 24.3 million).

In 2021, payments for leases recognized pursuant to IFRS 16 amounted to € 74.4 million (prior year: € 72.2 million). The noncash increases of lease liabilities (additions, interest, disposals, currency translation differences) amounted to € 104.9 million (prior year: € 191.3 million).

The expenses recognized in the income statement for leases accounted for pursuant to IFRS 16 totaled € 78.8 million in the fiscal year 2021 (prior year: €77.8 million). Furthermore, expenses for short-term leases of € 5.8 million (prior year: € 4.5 million) and expenses for leases of low-value assets of € 2.1 million (prior year: € 1.8 million) were incurred. Both of these are recognized under other expenses.

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

29 / OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

There are other financial obligations in the amount of \notin 13.2 million (prior year: \notin 17.2 million) and these largely relate to service and maintenance agreements.

30 / PENDING AND IMMINENT LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

On January 25, 2019, the tailings dam of a retention basin for an iron ore mine belonging to mining company Vale S.A., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, close to the village of Brumadinho, Brazil, collapsed. The dam's stability had been certified by TÜV SÜD BRASIL in September 2018. After the accident, Vale S.A., who as the operator of the dam is responsible for operational safety, referred to external appraisals, including that issued by TÜV SÜD BRASIL on the safety of the dam.

Lawsuits claiming damages against TÜV SÜD have been filed in connection with the certificate of stability issued in 2018. There are also potential penalties for administrative offences. TÜV SÜD deems it likely that there will be further lawsuits against TÜV SÜD. Probability-weighted scenarios have been rolled forward from the prior year on the basis of the information available at present in order to realistically estimate the exposure. However, as the factors of influence to be considered in a legal dispute are multi-faceted, the actual exposure and the expected duration of the proceedings may deviate from these estimates. For further liability risks, the management of TÜV SÜD estimates the likelihood of a utilization as possible; a contingent liability is therefore in place for this.

Other disclosures on the estimates in respect of the financial implications and disclosures on uncertainty regarding the amount or maturity of amounts of the provisions and contingent liabilities have not been made in this regard pursuant to IAS 37.92 so as not to compromise the findings of potential proceedings and the Group's interests.

Should the outcome of the legal proceedings find to the detriment of TÜV SÜD, this may result in substantial damage payments and other payments that could have a significant negative impact upon the Group's financial performance and position and its reputation. The ability of the Brazilian subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL and its direct shareholder TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos EIRELI, São Paulo, Brazil, to continue as a going concern is jeopardized should these companies be held liable for the dam collapse in Brazil and no further financial support were to be provided by the shareholders.

Apart from this, TÜV SÜD AG and its subsidiaries are not involved in any litigation which could have a material impact on the economic or financial situation of the individual entities or the Group as a whole.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

≡67

≡68

Other notes

31 / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Carrying amounts by measurement category in accordance with IFRS 9

IN ¢ MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Financial assets		
Debt instruments at amortized cost	716.7	676.4
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	133.6	95.4
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	53.8	53.6
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	8.0	12.2
Financial liabilities		
Financial liabilities at amortized cost	155.8	165.7
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	8.9	6.4

The following tables show the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. They do not contain any information on the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value if the carrying amount represents a reasonable approximation of the fair value or measurement is carried out at amortized cost. Non-financial assets and liabilities that do not fall under the scope of application of IFRS 9 are not reported here. A reconciliation with the statement of financial position item is therefore not possible.

Carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments as of December 31, 2021

					Fair value hierarchy		
N € MILLION	Carrying amounts	Fair value	thereof level 1	thereof level 2	thereof level 3		
Other financial assets	144.1	131.6	131.6	0.0	0.0		
Other non-current assets	9.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
Non-current assets	153.1	131.7	131.6	0.1	0.0		
Trade receivables ¹	368.4	-	-	-	-		
Other receivables and other current assets	86.8	60.9	56.8	4.1	0.0		
Cash and cash equivalents ¹	303.8	_	_	_	-		
Current assets	759.0	60.9	56.8	4.1	0.0		
Total financial assets	912.1	192.6	188.4	4.2	0.0		
Non-current financial debt	2.4	_	-	-	-		
Other non-current liabilities	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		
Non-current liabilities	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		
Current financial debt ¹	0.2	_	_	_	-		
Trade payables ¹	69.6	-	-	-	-		
Other current liabilities	92.0	8.8	0.0	3.7	5.1		
Current liabilities	161.8	8.8	0.0	3.7	5.1		
Total financial liabilities	164.7	8.9	0.0	3.7	5.2		

1 _ Due to the short-term nature, the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL Statements

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

The financial assets recognized in other financial assets, which are measured at fair value, mainly relate to non-current securities.

Other receivables and other current assets contain current securities and financial derivatives measured at fair value. The former relate in particular to investments in a money market fund in China of \notin 52.7 million (prior year: \notin 47.0 million), which is allocated to the category "at fair value through profit or loss".

Other current liabilities contain derivatives and purchase price liabilities measured at fair value.

≡69

Carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments as of December 31, 2020

			F	air value hierarchy	
IN & MILLION	Carrying amounts	Fair value	thereof level 1	thereof level 2	thereof level 3
Other financial assets	111.4	100.3	100.3	0.0	0.0
Other non-current assets	7.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
Non-current assets	118.5	100.5	100.3	0.2	0.0
Trade receivables 1	338.9				-
Other receivables and other current assets	89.3	57.4	48.2	9.2	0.0
Cash and cash equivalents ¹	290.9	-			-
Current assets	719.1	57.4	48.2	9.2	0.0
Total financial assets	837.6	157.9	148.5	9.4	0.0
Non-current financial debt	2.7	_	_		-
Other non-current liabilities	0.1		_		-
Non-current liabilities	2.8		_	_	-
Current financial debt ¹	2.0	_	_		-
Trade payables ¹	79.3				-
Other current liabilities	88.0	6.4	0.0	2.0	4.4
Current liabilities	169.3	6.4	0.0	2.0	4.4
Total financial liabilities	172.1	6.4	0.0	2.0	4.4

1 _ Due to the short-term nature, the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

There were no reclassifications to or from another level of the fair value hierarchy in the current fiscal year.

The calculation of the fair values of forward exchange transactions and currency swaps is based on FX forward swap market data used to interpolate the current forward points (FX forward swaps) on a straight-line basis from the information available from Refinitiv and add them to the spot rate. This makes it possible to calculate the current price at which the hedge can be closed out. The fair value of interest derivatives is calculated using discounted cash flow methods. To this end, the total value of an interest derivative is broken down into its individual cash flows, each of which is measured individually. Forward interest rates and valuations are recognized at the mean of the buying and the selling rate. The interpolation is based on interest at nominal value, which is used to determine the zero interest rates in order to derive the discount factors. For interest derivatives in foreign currency, the present value is translated to euro at the mean of the buying and the selling rate.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement 1O1 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 1O2 Consolidated statement of financial position 1O3 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 155 Independent auditor's report

≡ 70

≡71

The table below shows the development of the financial instruments recorded in level 3:

Reconciliation of financial instruments in level 3

	Assets		Equity and liabilities	
IN & MILLION	2021	2020	2021	2020
Carrying amount as of January 1	0.0	0.0	4.4	7.1
Currency translation differences	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0
Additions	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.0
Changes recognized through profit or loss	-2.5	0.0	0.7	0.5
Changes with an effect on cash and cash equivalents	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.2
Carrying amount as of December 31	0.0	0.0	5.2	4.4

The change in assets relates to a contingent purchase price receivable from the sale of shares in a subsidiary in the UK, which is deemed not to be recoverable. The change to equity and liabilities through profit or loss results from unwinding the discount on an existing purchase price liability from a put option in South Africa.

The net gains and losses on the financial instruments recognized in the income statement, by measurement category, are as follows:

Net gains and losses by measurement category in accordance with IFRS 9

IN & MILLION	2021	2020
Debt instruments at amortized cost	-2.2	-9.2
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-0.1	-0.1
Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-4.5	5.0
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	0.7	-1.6
Financial liabilities at amortized cost	2.7	- 5.9

The net gains and losses are mainly attributable to effects from impairment losses, currency hedging and currency translation as well as measurement results from other derivatives.

Dividend income from other participations totals € 4.0 million (prior year: € 0.5 million).

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

The development of the valuation allowances on financial assets as well as the impairment losses recognized in the income statement in the fiscal year are as follows:

Development of valuation allowances on financial assets					
IN € MILLION	Other financial assets	Other non-current assets	Trade receivables	Other receivables and other current assets	Total
Valuation allowances as of January 1, 2020	13.9	0.0	19.9	2.4	36.2
Currency translation differences	-0.6	0.0	-0.8	-0.1	-1.5
Changes in scope of consolidation	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.7
Additions	4.0	0.0	11.7	0.3	16.0
Utilization	-1.6	0.0	-4.2	0.0	- 5.8
Reversals	0.0	0.0	-5.5	-0.4	- 5.9
Valuation allowances as of December 31, 2020/January 1, 2021	15.7	0.0	21.3	2.7	39.7
Currency translation differences	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.0
Changes in scope of consolidation	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2
Additions	3.7	2.5	7.4	0.7	14.3
Utilization	0.0	0.0	-4.2	-0.4	- 4.6
Reversals	0.0	0.0	-5.0	-0.3	- 5.3
Valuation allowances as of December 31, 2021	19.5	2.5	20.2	2.7	44.9
Impairment losses 2021	3.7	2.5	11.5	0.0	17.7
Impairment losses 2020	4.1	0.0	10.2	0.0	14.3

32 / FINANCIAL RISKS

The TÜV SÜD Group faces financial risks in the form of credit risks, liquidity risks and market risks. The principles of risk management are defined by TÜV SÜD's internal finance policy as well as numerous binding strategies and guidelines and are discussed in more detail in the management report.

Credit risks (default risks) exist with regard to the operating business as well as to financial assets and derivative financial instruments. Depending on the nature and extent of the respective transaction, risk-mitigating measures must be taken for all transactions relating to the operating business. These include obtaining collateral, credit ratings or track records of prior business relations, particularly payment behavior. Recognizable risks are taken into account through appropriate valuation allowances on receivables that are based on objective indications in individual cases, or the maturity profile and actual default history. The maximum credit risk for trade receivables, contract assets, loans and bank balances is their carrying amount as of December 31, 2021.

The maximum credit risk of financial assets corresponds to their fair value as of December 31, 2021.

The risk of default on securities is minimized by a high degree of diversity in the investment strategy. Moreover, only securities with an investment grade credit rating are purchased. The TÜV SÜD Group did not record any default on securities in the reporting year. Derivative financial instruments are only concluded with partners that have an investment grade rating and where a breach of contractual obligations is thus not expected. TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

According to internal trading policies, derivative financial transactions may only be concluded in close consultation with the corporate finance department and in connection with an underlying transaction. To limit risks, subsidiaries in Germany and other countries are prohibited from purchasing securities without approval from the corporate finance department.

In order to manage liquidity risks, the TÜV SÜD Group always has up-to-date liquidity planning and sufficient liquidity reserves in the form of cash and credit lines. Bank balances are held solely at banks with excellent credit ratings. In addition, maximum investment limits are set for investment funds at various banks based on their credit rating in order to avoid cluster risks. Risks relating to current securities are also minimized by widely diversifying issuers. In addition to cash and securities, the liquidity reserve comprises a syndicated credit line for € 300.0 million. This was newly concluded in July 2021 with a term of five years. Without taking lease liabilities into account, as of the reporting date, payments due within one year of € 161.8 million (prior year: € 169.3 million) and payments due in more than one year of \notin 2.9 million (prior year: € 2.8 million) are covered by cash and cash equivalents of € 303.8 million (prior year: € 294.6 million) as well as undrawn credit lines of € 313.1 million (prior year: € 435.8 million).

The main **market risks** resulting from financial instruments are currency and interest rate risks.

The scope for action with regard to currency management is defined by TÜV SÜD's internal policies. **Currency risks** in connection with the operating business are hedged using derivative financial instruments. Forward exchange transactions and cross-currency swaps are used to hedge intra-group loans in foreign currencies.

With regard to trade receivables and payables, a 10% increase or decrease in the value of the euro against all other currencies as of December 31, 2021 would only have an immaterial effect on consolidated net income for the year. In the event of a 10% decrease in value of the euro, the market value of forward exchange transactions would fall by \notin 8.8 million (prior year: \notin 9.3 million). The market value of cross-currency swaps would increase by \notin 0.1 million (prior year: \notin 0.2 million) accordingly. In the event of a 10% increase in value of the euro against all other currencies, the market value of forward exchange transactions would rise by \notin 7.2 million (prior year: \notin 7.6 million). The market value of cross-currency swaps would decrease by $\in 0.1$ million (prior year: $\in 0.1$ million) accordingly. Only derivatives that are open as of the reporting date are taken into account in the sensitivity analysis. The currency effects realized on hedges due to prolongation chains are recognized through profit or loss.

Interest rate risks may arise for investments in fixed-interest securities. A 1% increase or decrease in interest rates would result only in insignificant changes in the market value. Financial debt may also be exposed to an interest rate risk. Derivative financial instruments are used on a case-by-case basis to hedge against this interest rate risk.

33 / NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The cash and cash equivalents presented in the statement of cash flows contain all highly liquid items shown in the statement of financial position, i.e., cash in hand, checks and bank balances as well as current securities that are available within three months. Cash in the amount of \notin 0.4 million (prior year: \notin 0.1 million) is pledged.

The contribution to pension plans consists of contributions equivalent to the pension payments made by the trustors to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. of \notin 64.8 million (prior year: \notin 66.5 million). Together with one-off additions with an effect on cash of \notin 30.0 million (prior year: \notin 30.0 million) to TÜV SÜD Pension Trust e.V. and \notin 10.4 million (prior year: \notin 0.0 million) to TÜV Hessen Trust e.V. as well as further additions to other plan assets of \notin 12.2 million (prior year: \notin 10.0 million), these payments are recognized as part of the cash flow from investing activities.

Cash receipts from disposals of shares in fully consolidated entities contain cash received in the amount of \notin 25.2 million less the cash of \notin 3.5 million of the subsidiaries, over which control has been lost.

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

34 / SEGMENT REPORTING

Based on the organizational structure and existing reporting structures, TÜV SÜD has the three reportable segments INDUSTRY, MOBILITY and CERTIFICATION, as defined by the Board of Management. These cover technical services in the TIC (testing, inspection, certification) market. As the highest management level, the entire Board of Management regularly receives comprehensive information in order to assess the profitability of the segments described below and make decisions regarding the allocation of resources.

• **INDUSTRY** The Industry Service and Real Estate & Infrastructure Divisions support customers in operating industrial plants, infrastructure facilities, refineries, power plants and buildings safely and economically, as well as ensuring the functionality and safety of rail vehicles, signaling technology and rail infrastructures.

The INDUSTRY Segment collects revenue over time for services already rendered. These are invoiced pursuant to standard terms and conditions or individual contractual conditions. Any associated certification and license fees are invoiced annually, regardless of the services rendered, and collected over the term on a straight-line basis.

• MOBILITY This segment comprises all services for automobiles, which are offered by the Mobility Division. These include services for vehicle inspections (roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses), homologation, claims assessments, used car valuations, valuation of leased vehicles and product and process enhancement services for the automotive industry. For retail customers, roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses, driver's license tests as well as driving suitability tests for road users and support with regaining and retaining their drivers' licenses in particular are offered.

In the MOBILITY Segment, revenue in the core business of roadworthiness tests and exhaust gas analyses as well as driver's license tests is recognized at a point in time; in the private customer business advance payments are regularly requested for driver's license tests and driving suitability tests. All other services in this segment are invoiced pursuant to individual contractual conditions or standard terms and conditions. Revenue from these services is generally recognized over time. • CERTIFICATION The activities of the Product Service and Business Assurance Divisions are bundled in this segment. The Product Service Division offers services for the testing, inspection and certification of consumer goods as well as industrial and medical products. The Business Assurance Division comprises the three business units Management Systems, Academy and Cyber Security Services. All three business units support customers in optimizing their business processes, systems and resources.

In the CERTIFICATION Segment, revenue from services is collected over time. These are invoiced pursuant to standard terms and conditions or individual contractual conditions. Any associated certification and license fees are invoiced annually, regardless of the services rendered, and collected over the term on a straight-line basis.

Holding activities are reported under **OTHER**. OTHER also includes individual assets of subsidiaries that cannot be allocated to actual business operations of the operational segments.

TÜV SÜD operates in the following **geographic** segments:

- EUROPE comprises the home market of Germany as well as Western Europe and Central & Eastern Europe.
- AMERICAS covers both American continents, from Canada to the southern tip of South America.
- ASIA combines all the countries of the Asia-Pacific and South Asian area as well as the Middle East & Africa Region.

TÜV SÜD realizes revenue from service contracts with customers at a point in time and over time. External revenue is broken down by segment and region. Consolidations of business relationships between the segments are recorded in the reconciliation column.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

Segment information from January 1 to December 31, 2021 and as of December 31, 2021

IN € MILLION	INDUSTRY	MOBILITY	CERTIFICATION	OTHER	Reconciliation	Group
External revenue	915.7	884.9	866.5	1.9	-1.7	2,667.3
thereof EUROPE	753.3	872.4	436.3	0.2	-1.7	2,060.5
thereof AMERICAS	58.9	0.5	89.0	0.0	0.0	148.4
thereof ASIA	103.5	12.0	341.2	1.7	0.0	458.4
Intersegment revenue	6.9	0.5	10.2	31.0	-48.6	0.0
Total revenue	922.6	885.4	876.7	32.9	-50.3	2,667.3
Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses	- 31.6	-48.5	-55.3	-47.7	0.0	- 183.1
Income from investments accounted for using the equity method	0.0	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5
EBIT	106.8	59.3	77.1	- 18.3	0.3	225.2
Capital expenditures	10.4	14.6	57.2	24.1	0.0	106.3
Segment assets as of December 31, 2021	483.4	401.9	542.9	481.1	-23.1	1,886.2

Total revenue in the home market of Germany amounts to € 1,708.3 million (prior year: € 1,603.1 million), of which € 568.2 million (prior year: € 570.9 million) relates to the INDUSTRY Segment, € 796.1 million (prior year: € 730.0 million) to the MOBILITY Segment and € 345.5 million (prior year: € 303.6 million) to the CERTIFICATION Segment.

Segment information from January 1 to December 31, 2020 and as of December 31, 2020					≡ 74	
IN € MILLION	INDUSTRY	MOBILITY	CERTIFICATION	OTHER	Reconciliation	Group
External revenue	899.5	811.3	773.5	3.3	-1.6	2,486.0
thereof EUROPE	748.6	800.9	384.0	0.2	-1.6	1,932.1
thereof AMERICAS	68.3	0.3	86.0	1.3	0.0	155.9
thereof ASIA	82.6	10.1	303.5	1.8	0.0	398.0
Intersegment revenue	6.7	0.6	9.5	30.1	-46.9	0.0
Total revenue	906.2	811.9	783.0	33.4	-48.5	2,486.0
Amortization, depreciation and impairment losses	-35.5	-45.5	-41.0	-46.9	0.0	- 168.9
Income from investments accounted for using the equity method	0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4
EBIT	76.3	31.3	66.7	-1.7	-0.6	172.0
Capital expenditures	10.7	25.0	42.1	32.9	0.0	110.7
Segment assets as of December 31, 2020	492.1	424.1	464.0	486.7	-15.9	1,851.0

In general, the same accounting policies are used as for the consolidated financial statements.

Transfer prices for revenue with other segments are determined using a market-based approach (at arm's length).

Segment performance is evaluated based on EBIT.

= 73

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

= 75

Reconciliation of EBIT to income before taxes

IN € MILLION	2021	2020
EBIT according to segment reporting	225.2	172.0
Interest income	3.1	1.4
Interest expenses	- 16.1	-16.2
Other financial result	2.9	1.0
Income before taxes according to consolidated income statement	215.1	158.2

Assets are allocated according to their geographic location.

Segment assets based on geograph	≡76	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
EUROPE	1,230.7	1,271.9
AMERICAS	177.3	168.1
ASIA	509.1	437.8
Reconciliation	-30.9	-26.8
Segment assets	1,886.2	1,851.0

Segment assets in Germany amount to \notin 958.5 million (prior year: \notin 1,004.0 million).

Reconciliation of segment assets to	≡77	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Segment assets	1,886.2	1,851.0
Interest-bearing financial assets	139.0	102.0
Deferred tax assets	277.9	319.3
Cash and cash equivalents	303.8	290.9
Other interest-bearing current assets	60.4	55.6
Group assets	2,667.3	2,618.8

35 / RELATED PARTIES

Related companies

The shareholders of the TÜV SÜD Group are TÜV SÜD e.V., Munich, and TÜV SÜD Stiftung, Munich (TÜV SÜD Foundation). Both TÜV SÜD e.V. and the TÜV SÜD Foundation have transferred their shares in TÜV SÜD AG to the independent shareholder committee, TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR. Internally, TÜV SÜD e.V. and the TÜV SÜD Foundation hold 74.9% and 25.1% stakes in the assets of TÜV SÜD Gesellschafterausschuss GbR.

Within the framework of an agency contract, the activities under the accreditation to operate the road vehicle technical inspectorate are carried out by the group company TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH, Stuttgart, for TÜV SÜD e.V., as principal and recognized contractor. Business from the activities under the accreditation to operate the road vehicle technical inspectorate is conducted on behalf of, at the instruction of and in the name of TÜV SÜD e. V. All transactions and business processes are carried out in the TÜV SÜD Group. TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH maintains personnel and material on the scale necessary for the activities and operation. From the cost center accounting, the revenue allocable to TÜV SÜD e.V. is calculated and transferred. 98.5% of revenue from the business officially mandated is invoiced by the operating entity as a lump-sum payment for agency services. In the fiscal year 2021, a total volume of € 111.9 million (prior year: € 104.6 million) was charged to TÜV SÜD e.V. From this source TÜV SÜD e.V. recorded revenue of € 113.7 million (prior year: € 106.2 million).

As of the reporting date, there are cash pool receivables from TÜV SÜD e.V. amounting to \notin 0.4 million (prior year: cash pool liabilities of \notin 0.2 million).

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

In the fiscal years 2021 and 2020, the TÜV SÜD Group had business relationships with non-consolidated subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures that qualify as related parties. In the course of ordinary operations, all service transactions with these entities were carried out at arm's length conditions. In 2021, transactions were carried out with material related parties that led to the following items in the consolidated financial statements: = 78/79

Items of the statement of financial position from transactions with non-consolidated subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures

	Non-consolidated subsidiaries		Associated companies		Joint ventures	
IN € MILLION	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
Loans	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.7	4.7
Receivables	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	9.5
Liabilities	0.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6

Receivables from non-consolidated subsidiaries include valuation allowances amounting to \notin 0.9 million (prior year: \notin 2.4 million).

Income and expenses from transactions with non-consolidated subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures

	Non-consolida	ted subsidiaries	Associated	d companies	Joint v	rentures
IN € MILLION	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Income	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.4
Expenses	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.6

An amount of \notin 11.1 million (prior year: \notin 10.7 million) of the income from joint ventures relates to FleetCompany GmbH and largely results from the operational provision of fleet services at foreign subsidiaries. The expenses mainly relate to charges for lease vehicles that are managed by FleetCompany GmbH.

Income of \notin 0.6 million (prior year: \notin 0.7 million) results from expense allowances for mandate activities in the Turkish joint ventures.

The business relationships with the Turkish joint ventures are based primarily on a license agreement between TÜVTÜRK Kuzey and TÜVTÜRK Güney (both licensors) and TÜV SÜD Bursa (licensee). In 2021, dividend distributions of the Turkish joint ventures amounted to \notin 15.2 million (prior year: \notin 9.6 million). In addition, there was an advance dividend distribution for fiscal year 2022 of \notin 4.2 million. The Spanish joint venture ITV Levante made a dividend distribution of \notin 0.3 million (prior year: \notin 0.0 million).

≡78

≡79

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

Dividend distributions of \notin 0.6 million (prior year: \notin 0.8 million) were received from associated companies.

TÜV SÜD AG issued letters of comfort for one related company and one joint venture. It is assumed that the companies can pay their current obligations themselves. Claims are therefore not expected.

Remuneration of active members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board

The total remuneration of active members of the Board of Management amounted to \notin 3.6 million in the fiscal year 2021 (prior year: \notin 3.4 million). This includes variable, EVA-based salary components totaling \notin 1.5 million (prior year: \notin 1.3 million), which had not yet been paid out as of December 31. The additional service cost incurred for pension obligations amounted to \notin 0.3 million (prior year: \notin 0.3 million). The present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated in accordance with IFRSs amounted to \notin 6.4 million as of the reporting date (prior year: \notin 6.2 million).

The active members of the Supervisory Board received total remuneration of \notin 1.2 million in the fiscal year 2021 (prior year: \notin 1.1 million).

Remuneration of former members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board

The total remuneration of former members of the Board of Management and their surviving dependents including pension payments and other payments amounted to \notin 1.3 million (prior year: \notin 1.3 million). Defined benefit obligations amounting to \notin 17.3 million (prior year: \notin 18.6 million) exist for former members of the Board of Management and their surviving dependents.

36 / PROPOSAL FOR THE APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT

The Board of Management and Supervisory Board will propose to the annual general meeting to distribute $\notin 2.1$ million from the retained earnings under German GAAP of TÜV SÜD AG totaling $\notin 394.4$ million, equivalent to $\notin 0.08$ per share. The remaining amount of $\notin 392.3$ million is to be carried forward to new account.

37 / AUDITOR'S FEES

Fees of the auditor PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH	≡ 80
Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft	

(prior year: KPMG AG Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft)

IN € MILLION	2021	2020
Audit services	1.0	1.2
Other assurance services	0.1	0.1
Tax advisory services	0.3	0.4
Other services	1.1	0.0
Auditor's fees	2.5	1.7

Audit services comprise the fee for the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the TÜV SÜD Group and the legally required annual financial statements of TÜV SÜD AG and its domestic subsidiaries that are included in the consolidated financial statements. Other assurance services mostly contain contractually agreed or voluntarily commissioned assurance services. Tax advisory services include, among others, support with transfer pricing documentation. Other services relate to project-related services in connection with corporate transactions and the IT infrastructure in particular.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated entities

38 / CONSOLIDATED ENTITIES

NAME AND REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ENTITY

FULLY CONSOLIDATED ENTITIES – GERMANY

MI-Fonds F60, Frankfurt am Main

TÜV SÜD Advimo GmbH, Munich¹

PIMA-MPU GmbH, Munich¹

ARMAT Südwest GmbH & Co. KG, Pullach i. Isartal¹

TÜV Hessen Immobilien Service GmbH & Co. KG, Gräfelfing

TÜV Hanse GmbH TÜV SÜD Gruppe, Hamburg

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

≡ 81

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

90.00

55.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

70.00

100.00

50.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

55.00

100.00

Share in capital in %

TÜV SÜD Akademie GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Auto Partner GmbH, Hamburg¹ TÜV SÜD Auto Plus GmbH, Leinfelden-Echterdingen¹ TÜV SÜD Auto Service GmbH, Stuttgart¹ TÜV SÜD Battery Testing GmbH, Garching TÜV SÜD Business Services GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Car Registration & Services GmbH, Munich TÜV SÜD Chemie Service GmbH, Leverkusen¹ TÜV SÜD Digital Service GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Energietechnik GmbH Baden-Württemberg, Filderstadt¹ TÜV SÜD ImmoWert GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Industrie Service GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Life Service GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Management Service GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Pensionsgesellschaft mbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Pluspunkt GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV SÜD Product Service GmbH, Munich TÜV SÜD Rail GmbH, Munich¹ TÜV Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH, Darmstadt Uniscon universal identity control GmbH, Munich¹ 1 _ The domestic subsidiary meets the requirements of Section 264 (3) HGB or Section 264b HGB, and takes advantage of the corresponding exemption regulations

TÜV SÜD Benelux B.V.B.A., Boortmeerbeek, Belgium

TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA., São Paulo, Brazil

TÜV SÜD Bursa Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Isletim A.S., Kestel-Bursa, Turkey

TÜV SÜD Benelux VZW, Boortmeerbeek, Belgium

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

NAME AND REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ENTITY Share in capital in % FULLY CONSOLIDATED ENTITIES - OTHER COUNTRIES ARISE Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company Risk Retention Group, Louisville, USA 100.00 100.00 ARISE Inc., Wilmington, USA ATISAE de Castilla y León, S.A.U., Miranda de Ebro, Spain 100.00 Bytest S.r.l., Volpiano, Italy 100.00 100.00 Changzhou Jin Biao Rail Transportation Technical Service Co., Ltd., Changzhou, China Dunbar & Boardman Partnership Ltd., Fareham, UK 100.00 ÉMI-TÜV SÜD Minőségügyi és Biztonságtechnikai Korlátolt Felelősségű Társaság, Szentendre, Hungary 62.13 Fleet Logistics Italia S.r.l., Milan, Italy 100.00 Fleet Logistics UK Ltd., Birmingham, UK 100.00 100.00 Global Risk Consultants (Australia) Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Australia Global Risk Consultants (Guangzhou) Co. Ltd., Guangzhou, China 100.00 Global Risk Consultants Corp., Wilmington, USA 100.00 Global Risk Consultants Ltd., West Byfleet, UK 100.00 Global Risk Consultores (Brasil) Ltda., Barueri, Brazil 100.00 Magyar TÜV SÜD Műszaki Szakértői Korlátolt Felelősségű Társaság, Szentendre, Hungary 100.00 National Association of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Owners and Operators, Inc., Louisville, USA 100.00 Nuclear Technologies plc., Fareham, UK 100.00 P.H. S.r.I., Tavarnelle Val di Pesa, Italy 100.00 PT. TUV SUD Indonesia, Jakarta Pusat, Indonesia 94.96 TÜV Italia S.r.l., Milan, Italy 100.00 TUV SUD (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 100.00 TUV SUD (Thailand) Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand 100.00 TÜV SÜD (UK) Ltd., Fareham, UK 100.00 TÜV SÜD America de México, S.A. de C.V., San Pedro Garza Garcia, Mexico 100.00 TÜV SÜD America Inc., Danvers, USA 100.00 TÜV SÜD AMT, S.A.U., Madrid, Spain 100.00 TUV SUD Asia Ltd., Hong Kong, China 100.00 TUV SUD Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd., Singapore 100.00 TÜV SÜD ATISAE, S. A. U., Madrid, Spain 100.00 TUV SUD BABT Unltd., Fareham, UK 100.00 TUV SUD Bangladesh (Pvt.) Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh 100.00

100 Consolidated income statement 101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income 102 Consolidated statement of financial position 103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

NAME AND REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ENTITY	Share in capital in %
TÜV SÜD Canada Inc., Newmarket, Canada	100.00
TÜV SÜD Central Eastern Europe s.r.o., Prague, Czech Republic	100.00
TUV SUD Certification and Testing (China) Co., Ltd., Wuxi, China	51.00
TUV SUD China Holding Ltd., Hong Kong, China	100.00
TÜV SÜD Czech s.r.o., Prague, Czech Republic	100.00
TÜV SÜD Danmark ApS, Hellerup, Denmark	100.00
TÜV SÜD France S.A.S., Écully, France	100.00
TUV SUD Hong Kong Ltd., Hong Kong, China	100.00
TÜV SÜD Iberia, S.A.U., Barcelona, Spain	100.00
TUV SUD Inspection Authority (Pty) Ltd., Cape Town, South Africa	66.20
TÜV SÜD Japan Ltd., Tokyo, Japan	100.00
TUV SUD Korea Ltd., Seoul, South Korea	100.00
TÜV SÜD Landesgesellschaft Österreich GmbH, Jenbach, Austria	100.00
TUV SUD Ltd., Glasgow, UK	100.00
TUV SUD Middle East Co. LLC, Muscat, Oman	70.00
TUV SUD Middle East LLC, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	51.00
TUV SUD Middle East LLC (Qatar), Doha, Qatar	100.00
TÜV SÜD Nederland B.V., Ede, Netherlands	100.00
TÜV SÜD New Energy Testing (Guangdong) Co., Ltd., Guangzhou, China	100.00
TÜV SÜD New Energy Vehicle Testing (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd., Changzhou, China	52.00
TÜV SÜD Polska Sp. z.o.o., Warsaw, Poland	100.00
TÜV SÜD Products Testing (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., Shanghai, China	100.00
TÜV SÜD PSB Philippines Inc., Pasig City, Philippines	99.99
TUV SUD PSB Pte. Ltd., Singapore	100.00
TÜV SÜD Romania S.R.L., Bucharest, Romania	100.00
TÜV SÜD Sava d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia	100.00
TÜV SÜD Schweiz AG, Zurich, Switzerland	100.00
TUV SUD Services (UK) Ltd., Fareham, UK	100.00
TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos EIRELI, São Paulo, Brazil	100.00
TÜV SÜD Slovakia s.r.o., Bratislava, Slovakia	100.00
TUV SUD South Africa (Pty) Ltd., Cape Town, South Africa	74.00
TUV SUD South Asia Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, India	100.00
TÜV SÜD Sverige AB, Malmö, Sweden	100.00
TÜV SÜD SW Rail Transportation Technology (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd., Changzhou, China	52.00
TÜV SÜD Teknik Güvenlik ve Kalite Denetim Ticaret Ltd. Sirketi (TGK), Istanbul, Turkey	100.00
TUV SUD Vietnam Co. Ltd., Ho-Chi-Minh-City, Vietnam	100.00
TÜVSÜD Portugal, unipessoal Lda., Lisbon, Portugal	100.00

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
1O6 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

NAME AND REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ENTITY	Share in capital in %
CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATED COMPANIES - OTHER COUNTRIES	
SECTA Société Européenne de Contrôle Technique Automobile S.A., Courbevoie, France	38.22
CONSOLIDATED JOINT VENTURES - GERMANY	
FleetCompany GmbH, Oberhaching	33.65
CONSOLIDATED JOINT VENTURES - OTHER COUNTRIES	
ITV de Levante, S.A., Valencia, Spain	
TÜV SÜD DOGUS Ekspertiz ve Danismanlik Hizmetleri Ltd. Sti., Istanbul, Turkey	
TÜVTURK Güney Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A. S., Istanbul, Turkey	
TÜVTURK Kuzey Tasit Muayene Istasyonlari Yapim ve Isletim A. S., Istanbul, Turkey	33.33

Munich, March 15, 2022

TÜV SÜD AG

The Board of Management

Inel Λ

PROF. DR.-ING. AXEL STEPKEN

ISHAN PALIT

ma My

PROF. DR. MATTHIAS J. RAPP

TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

1O4 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
1O6 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, Munich

Audit Opinions

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, Munich, and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2021, and the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of cash flows and the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the financial year from January 1 to December 31, 2021, as well as notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. In addition, we have audited the group management report of TÜV SÜD Aktiengesellschaft, which is combined with the Company's management report, for the financial year from January 1 to December 31, 2021. In accordance with the German legal requirements, we have not audited the content of those parts of the group management report listed in the "Other Information" section of our auditor's report.

In our opinion, on the basis of the knowledge obtained in the audit,

- the accompanying consolidated financial statements comply, in all material respects, with the IFRSs as adopted by the EU, and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § [Article] 315e Abs. [paragraph] 1 HGB ["Handelsgesetzbuch": German Commercial Code] and, in compliance with these requirements, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2021 and of its financial performance for the financial year from January 1 to December 31, 2021, and
- the accompanying group management report as a whole provides an appropriate view of the Group's position. In all material respects, this group management report is consistent with the consolidated financial statements, complies with German legal requirements and appropriately presents the opportunities and risks of future development. Our audit opinion on the group management report does not cover the content of the above-mentioned components of the group management report listed in the "Other Information" section.

Pursuant to § 322 Abs. 3 Satz [sentence] 1 HGB, we declare that our audit has not led to any reservations relating to the legal compliance of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report.

Basis for the Audit Opinions

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report in accordance with § 317 HGB and in compliance with German Generally Accepted Standards for Financial Statement Audits promulgated by the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer [Institute of Public Auditors in Germany] (IDW). Our responsibilities under those requirements and principles are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements and of the Group Management Report" section of our auditor's report. We are independent of the group entities in accordance with the requirements of German commercial and professional law, and we have fulfilled our other German professional responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report.

Information on an Issue of Particular Concern – Dam Collapse in Brazil

Please refer to the comments by the executive directors in the sections "Assumptions, estimation uncertainties and judgments" and "Pending and imminent legal proceedings" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the sections "Economic report" and "Opportunity and risk report" in the group management report, which describe the effects of the dam collapse in Brazil in January 2019, the stability of which was certified by the Brazilian subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. in September 2018, and the provisions that have been recognized in this regard. In connection with the pending and imminent legal proceedings, the executive directors note considerable estimation uncertainty regarding assumptions on the probability of occurrence, the time of payment and the amount of the risk, with the result that the outcome of the pending and imminent legal proceedings could have a significant influence on the Group's assets, liabilities, financial position and financial performance for the financial year 2022 and future financial years. Our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and group management report have not been modified in this regard.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Material Uncertainty about Two Subsidiaries' Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

Please refer to the disclosures in the section "Pending and imminent legal proceedings" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the sections "Economic report" and "Opportunity and risk report" in the group management report, in which the executive directors describe that the ability of the Brazilian subsidiary TÜV SÜD BRASIL CONSULTORIA LTDA. and its direct shareholder TÜV SÜD SFDK Laboratório de Análise de Produtos EIRELI to continue as a going concern is jeopardized if the companies are held liable for the damage caused by the dam collapse in Brazil and no additional financial support is provided by the shareholder. As set out in the sections "Assumptions, estimation uncertainties and judgments" and "Pending and imminent legal proceedings" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the sections "Economic report" and "Opportunity and risk report" in the group management report, these events and circumstances indicate considerable uncertainty that could cast significant doubt on the subsidiaries' ability to continue their business activities and which represent a risk that could affect the respective company's ability to continue as a going concern within the meaning of § 322 Abs. 2 Satz 3 HGB. Our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and group management report are not modified in this regard.

Other Information

The executive directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the following unaudited parts of the group management report:

- the statement on corporate governance pursuant to § 289f Abs. 4 HGB included in the "Corporate governance report" section of the group management report (disclosures on the quota for women in managerial positions)
- the disclosures that are extraneous to the group management report and are marked as unaudited in the section "Non-financial performance indicators" of the group management report

The other information comprises further all remaining parts of the annual report – excluding cross-references to external information – with the exception of the audited consolidated financial statements, the audited group management report and our auditor's report.

Our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report do not cover the other information, and consequently we do not express an audit opinion or any other form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit, our responsibility is to read the other information mentioned above and, in so doing, to consider whether the other information

- is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements, with the group management report disclosures audited in terms of content or with our knowledge obtained in the audit, or
- otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of the Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board for the Consolidated Financial Statements and the Group Management Report

The executive directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that comply, in all material respects, with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § 315e Abs. 1 HGB and that the consolidated financial statements, in compliance with these requirements, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position, and financial performance of the Group. In addition, the executive directors are responsible for such internal control as they have determined necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the executive directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. They also have the responsibility for disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern. In addition, they are responsible for financial reporting based on the going concern basis of accounting unless there is an intention to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or there is no realistic alternative but to do so. TÜV SÜD AG Annual Report 2021

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

Furthermore, the executive directors are responsible for the preparation of the group management report that, as a whole, provides an appropriate view of the Group's position and is, in all material respects, consistent with the consolidated financial statements, complies with German legal requirements, and appropriately presents the opportunities and risks of future development. In addition, the executive directors are responsible for such arrangements and measures (systems) as they have considered necessary to enable the preparation of a group management report that is in accordance with the applicable German legal requirements, and to be able to provide sufficient appropriate evidence for the assertions in the group management report.

The supervisory board is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements and of the Group Management Report

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and whether the group management report as a whole provides an appropriate view of the Group's position and, in all material respects, is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and the knowledge obtained in the audit, complies with the German legal requirements and appropriately presents the opportunities and risks of future development, as well as to issue an auditor's report that includes our audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with § 317 HGB and in compliance with German Generally Accepted Standards for Financial Statement Audits promulgated by the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer (IDW) will always detect a material misstatement. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements and this group management report.

We exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements and of the group management report, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit of the consolidated financial statements and of arrangements and measures (systems) relevant to the audit of the group management report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an audit opinion on the effectiveness of these systems.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used by the executive directors and the reasonableness of estimates made by the executive directors and related disclosures.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the executive directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in the auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements and in the group management report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our respective audit opinions. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to be able to continue as a going concern.

100 Consolidated income statement
101 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
102 Consolidated statement of financial position
103 Consolidated statement of cash flows

104 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
106 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
155 Independent auditor's report

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements present the underlying transactions and events in a manner that the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and financial performance of the Group in compliance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § 315e Abs. 1 HGB.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express audit opinions on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinions.
- Evaluate the consistency of the group management report with the consolidated financial statements, its conformity with German law, and the view of the Group's position it provides.
- Perform audit procedures on the prospective information presented by the executive directors in the group management report. On the basis of sufficient appropriate audit evidence we evaluate, in particular, the significant assumptions used by the executive directors as a basis for the prospective information, and evaluate the proper derivation of the prospective information from these assumptions. We do not express a separate audit opinion on the prospective information and on the assumptions used as a basis. There is a substantial unavoidable risk that future events will differ materially from the prospective information.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Munich, March 15, 2022

PricewaterhouseCoopers GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft

Petra Justenhoven Wirtschaftsprüferin [German Public Auditor] Jürgen Schumann Wirtschaftsprüfer [German Public Auditor]

GLOSSARY

Additive manufacturing	Process to construct a structural element by depositing material layer by layer based on digital 3D construction data (3D printing)
ALM	Asset liability management
Asset Integrity Management (AIM)	The management of an asset with the aim to ensure the effective and efficient functionality. This ensures that the people, systems, processes and resources which enable the asset to deliver its function are in place over the life cycle of the asset while, at the same time, complying with health and safety, and environmental regulations.
BetrSichV	"Betriebssicherheitsverordnung" (Engl.: German ordinance on industrial health and safety)
BIM	Building Information Modeling
	Modeling a digital building twin
BREEAM	Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method
CGU	Cash generating unit
C0,2	Carbon dioxide
Confidential Cloud Computing	Protected processing of (confidential) data in the cloud
Connected Mobility	The intelligent networking of vehicles with each other and their environment
Credit spread	Difference between high-risk and risk-free benchmark interest rate with the same term. Defines the risk premium that an investor receives as compensation for the credit risk entered into.
СТА	Contractual trust agreement
	Legal model as part of a company pension scheme to remove pension obligations implemented as direct pledges from the statement of financial position (pension trust)
Customer journey	The path of a (potential) customer with a company from the initial contact to purchasing a product or a similar, pre-defined action (e.g., registration, order or inquiry)
DBO	Defined benefit obligation
DIN	"Deutsches Institut für Normung" (Engl.: German Institute for Standardization)
DSO	Days Sales Outstanding
EBIT	Earnings before interest and taxes
	Earnings before interest, before other financial result and before income tax, but after income from participations
EBT	Earnings before taxes
EBT	Earnings before taxes

E-Business	Integrated execution of all automated business processes of a company with the help of information and communication technology
EDB	Singapore Economic Development Board
	A government agency under the Ministry of Trade and Industry; it is responsible for strategies that enhance Singapore's position as a global centre for business, innovation, and talent
EMC	Electromagnetic compatibility
ENEC	European Norms Electrical Certification
	Symbol to label electronic devices in the European Union
EVA®	Economic Value Added
Free cash flow	Cash flow from operating activities less cash paid for investments in intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property
FTE	Full-time equivalent
FX	Foreign exchange
GbR	"Gesellschaft bürgerlichen Rechts" (Engl.: partnership under the German Civil Code)
H ₂	Hydrogen
HAD	Highly-automated driving
HR	Human resources
iAM	Industrial Additive Manufacturing
IAS	International Accounting Standard
IASB	International Accounting Standards Board
IDW	"Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer" (Engl.: Institute of Public Auditors in Germany)
IDW AsS 980	IDW Auditing Standard: Principles for the Proper Perfor- mance of Audits of Compliance Management Systems
	The standard provides for three types of engagements, test of design, of appropriateness and of operating effectiveness, which vary in terms of their subject, objective and scope.
IDW AsS 981	IDW Assurance Standard: Principles for the Proper Performance of Reasonable Assurance Engagements Relating to Risk Management Systems
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standard
IFRS IC	International Financial Reporting Standards Interpretations Committee

lfW	"Institut für Weltwirtschaft" (Engl.: Institute for the World Economy)
INCIT	International Centre for Industrial Transformation
IMF	International Monetary Fund
Incremental borrowing rate of the lessee	The rate of interest that a lessee would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment
Industry 4.0	Connecting industrial production with modern information and communication technology. The technical foundation is digitally connected smart systems. People, machines, installations, logistics and products communicate and cooperate with each other directly. Optimization of the entire value chain.
Interest rate swap	Interest derivative where two counterparties agree to exchange interest payments at fixed nominal amounts at a specific point in the future
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IVDR	In-vitro Diagnostic Regulation
КВА	"Kraftfahrzeugbundesamt" (Engl.: German Federal Motor Transport Authority)
MDR	Medical Devices Regulation
NOPAT	Net operating profit after taxes
Notified Body/NoBo	Neutral and independent private organization designated by the state to assess conformity (auditing/certifying body)

РРА	Purchase Price Allocation
PTI	Periodical Technical Inspection
Remote audit	Efficient and resource-saving performance of an audit without the auditor being physically present on site
Secure cloud	Patented security technology that uses purely technical means to ensure that data is encrypted during transfer and storage and also that data and connection information is protected during processing. Operators and administrators have no technical access to the data.
Smart Industry Readiness Index (SIRI)	Diagnostic tool to assess the current condition of plant and equipment and to obtain a better understanding of Industry 4.0 concepts in terms of processes, technology and organization
Supply chain management	Establishing and managing integrated logistic chains (flow of material and information) over the entire value- added process
TIC	Testing, Inspection, Certification
TISAX	Trusted Information Security Assessment Exchange
TPR	The Pension Regulator
	British regulatory agency for pensions
UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe
WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital
xEVs	All categories of electric vehicles

NOTES AND FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

In this annual report, TÜV SÜD makes statements relating to the future development of business and future financial and non-financial performance indicators. These statements can be recognized by wording such as "expect", "intend", "anticipate", "plan" and similar terms. These statements are based on current expectations and certain assumptions on the part of the company management, many of which are beyond the control of TÜV SÜD. They are subject to a large number of risks, uncertainties and factors, including but not limited to those described in the annual report. If one or more of these risks or uncertainties should occur, or if it should prove to be the case that the underlying expectations do not materialize or that assumptions were incorrect, the actual results, performance or achievements of TÜV SÜD can deviate significantly from the information explicitly or implicitly referred to in the outlook. Due to rounding, it is possible that individual figures in this annual report do not add up to exactly the given total, and that percentages presented do not reflect exactly the absolute figures to which they refer.

In the event of differences between the English translation and the German version of this annual report, the German version is authoritative and has precedence over the English.

For technical reasons, there may be differences between the accounting documents in this annual report and those published due to statutory requirements.

162 TÜV SÜD AG ANNUAL REPORT 2021 FURTHER INFORMATION 159 Glossary161 Notes and forward-looking statements162 Imprint

IMPRINT

Published by

TÜV SÜD AG Westendstraße 199 80686 Munich Germany Tel +49 89 5791-0 Fax +49 89 5791-1551 info@tuvsud.com www.tuvsud.com © TÜV SÜD AG, Munich. All rights reserved.

Corporate Communications

Sabine Hoffmann, Jörg Riedle (project manager)

Corporate Accounting and Taxes Stefan Lembert, Martin Bockler, Katharina Höfner, Heike Lenhardt

Photography Dirk Bruniecki, iStock: xingmin07, Claus Uhlendorf

Design and layout

MPM Corporate Communication Solutions, Mainz www.mpm.de

Printed by Peschke Solutions GmbH, Parsdorf

Published on May 5, 2022

DIVE INTO THE DIGITAL WORLD OF THIS REPORT



www. annualreport. tuvsud.com

Enjoy the benefits of the online version simply and quickly:



Download the full report or individual sections as a PDF



In video clips: get additional information about the topics in the magazine



Retrieve prior-year annual reports from the archive



Order extra copies of the current report



Follow TÜV SÜD in social networks



TÜV SÜD AG Westendstraße 199 80686 Munich Germany

 PHONE
 +49
 89
 5791-0

 FAX
 +49
 89
 5791-1551

 EMAIL
 info@tuvsud.com

 WEB
 www.tuvsud.com